



**GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT  
TRIPURA  
1961**

---

*Issued by*

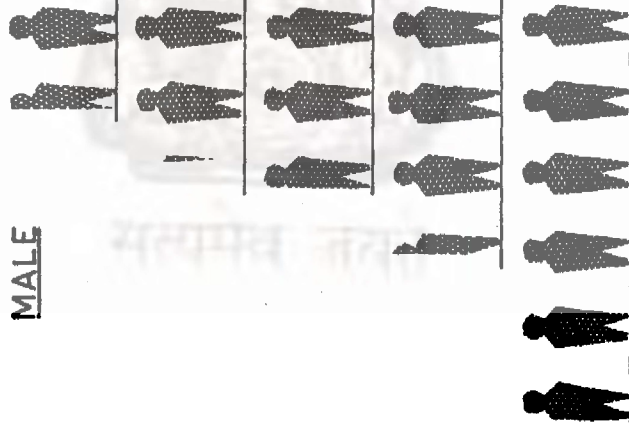
**STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT  
GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA  
AGARTALA**

**Price Rs.**

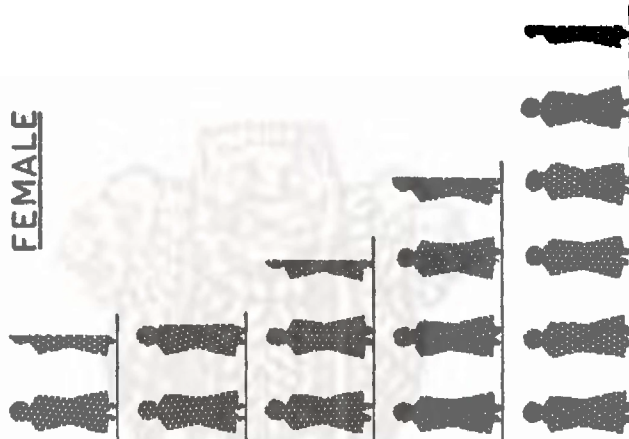
# GROWTH OF POPULATION BY SEX

EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS ONE LAKH PERSONS.

MALE



FEMALE



## INTRODUCTION

The 'Statistical Abstract Tripura-1961' is the third issue in the series. Like the previous issues, the present issue fulfils the need of making available comprehensive and detailed information relating to the economy of the state. Constant endeavour is being made to enlarge the coverage of topics in the Abstract and to present upto date information. Data relating to the years 1954 to 61 have been incorporated in the Abstract, except in few cases in which the figures relating to the earlier years were not available. Metric units of Weights and Measures have been adopted in this issue.

Each table has been prefaced with an explanatory note regarding the scope and purpose of the table.

The Statistical Department intends to place on record its appreciation of the co-operation accorded by the various Departments & Organisations in furnishing the requisite information to this Department and at the same time it also takes the opportunity to request the organisations concerned to supply promptly henceforth, the information required for the future issues of this periodical so as to ensure their timely publication.

Dated, Agartala,  
the 10th July, 1963.  
the 19th Asadha, 1885. (S)

J. SAHA,  
Senior Statistical Officer,  
Tripura.

# CONTENTS

Section	Pages
<b>I. AREA AND POPULATION :</b>	
1·1 Area, population and density of population— 1961	2
1·2 Growth and variation of population since— 1921	3
1·3 Population according to livelihood categories— 1951	4
1·4 Literacy by Sex—1961	5
1·5 Area, population and density of population by Police Station—1951	6
1·6 Area, population and density of population by Tahasils—1951	7-8
1·7 Population according to Religion—1951	9
1·8 Population of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled- Castes—1951	10
<b>II. CLIMATE :</b>	
2·1 Normal and actual (annual) rainfall	12-13
2·2 Monthly and annual rainfall—1961	14-16
2·3 Temperature and humidity of Agartala	17
<b>III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS :</b>	
3·1 Medical personnel under Tripura Administra- tion and Tripura Territorial Council	19
3·2 Hospitals/Primary Health Centres, Dispen- saries, Beds available and patients treated	20
3·3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various hos- pitals/primary health centres and dispensaries	21-25
3·4 Family Planning Clinics	26

Section	Pages
<b>IV. AGRICULTURE :</b>	
4.1 Land utilization statistics	28-29
4.2 Area under principal crops	30
4.3 Yield of principal crops	31
4.4 Average yield of principal crops	32
4.5 Number of Agricultural implements and machinery	33
4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantation since 1953	34-35
<b>V. IRRIGATION :</b>	
5.1 Irrigated area by sources	37
5.2 Irrigated area under different crops	37
<b>VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY :</b>	
6.1 Number of livestock and poultry	39
6.2 Number of working cattle	40
6.3 Number of livestock and poultry according to age, sex and use	41
6.4 Number of veterinary dispensaries and live-stock treated	42
<b>VII. FORESTS :</b>	
7.1 Area of forests	44
7.2 Outturn of major forest produces	45
7.3 Monetary outturn of minor forest produces	46
7.4 Employment of forestry and forest industries	47
7.5 Protection of forests	48
7.6 Forest Regeneration and afforestation	49

<b>Section</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>VIII. INDUSTRIES :</b>	
8·1 Output of Training and Training-cum-production Centres	51-52
8·2 Output of Industrial Co-operative Societies	53-54
8·3 Output of Jail Industries	55
8·4 Output of fruit canning factory at Agartala	56-57
8·5 Handloom Industry in Tripura under Co-operative fold	58
<b>IX. FUEL AND POWER :</b>	
9·1 Installed capacity, kilowatt hours generated and sold by Public Electricity undertakings	60
9·2 Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by Public Electricity undertakings	61
<b>X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT :</b>	
10·1 Industrial disputes by industries	63-64
10·2 Industrial disputes by causes	65
10·3 Number, membership, income, expenditure and fund of the Registered Trade Unions	66
10·4 Average annual earnings of factory workers by Industries	67
10·5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups	68-71
10·6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges	72-74
10·7 Employment under Tripura Territorial Council and Agartala Municipality by pay ranges	75
10·8 Employment in shops and commercial establishments	76
10·9 Employment in Agartala Municipality	77

Section	Pages
<b>X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (CONCLD.) :</b>	
10·10 Employment in Tea Plantations	77
10·11 Number of applicants on live register of Employment Exchanges according to broad occupational groups	78
10·12 Number of applicants placed in Employment through Employment Exchange according to the nature of services	79
<b>XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION :</b>	
11·1 Number of motor vehicles taxed during last quarter of the year	81
11·2 Extra-municipal roads maintained by the Public Authorities	82
11·3 Number of Post offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles and mileage of mail-line	83
11·4 Number of Telegraph offices, Telephones and Public call offices	84
11·5 Broadcast receiving licences	84
11·6 Number of motor vehicles on road and persons holding driving licences	85
11·7 Number of fresh registration and cancellation of vehicles during the year 1960-61	86-87
11·8 Revenue from different types of vehicles by way of motor vehicles tax—1960-61	88
11·9 Revenue from state motor fees—1960-61	88
<b>XII. EDUCATION :</b>	
12·1 Number of recognised educational institutions	90-93
12·2 Number of students in recognised educational institutions	94-96
12·3 Number of teachers in recognised educational institutions	97-99
12·4 Expenditure incurred on education	100
12·5 Examination results of various examinations	101

Section	P ages
<b>XII. EDUCATION—(CONCLD) :</b>	
12·6 Education of Scheduled-Tribes, Scheduled-Castes and Other Backward classes	102
12·7 Age-wise distribution of students in the Schools of general education	103-104
12·8 Age-wise distribution of students in the Colleges of general education	105-106
12·9 Percentage of expenditure on education	106
12·10 Detailed percentag of expenditure on education during the year 1960-61	107-108
12·11 Position of Public Libraries in Tripura	109
<b>XIII. FINANCE :</b>	
13·1 Revenue receipts of Tripura Administration	111
13·2 Revenue and Capital expenditure of Tripura Administration	112-115
13·3 Excise Revenue by commodities	116
13·4 Revenue receipts of Tripura Territorial Council	117
13·5 Revenue and Capital expenditure of Tripura Territorial Council	118
<b>XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES :</b>	
14·1 Number and capital of public companies at work at the end of the year 1953-54	120
14·2 Number and capital of private companies at work at the end of the year 1953-54	121
14·3 Number and capital of public companies at work at the end of the year 1954-55 to 1960-61	122-125



<b>Section</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—(CONCLD)</b>	
14.4 Number and capital of private companies at work at the end of the year 1954-55 to 1960-61	126-129
<b>XV. CO-OPERATION</b>	
15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative societies	131-134
15.2 Liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura	135
<b>XVI. LOCAL BODIES</b>	
16.1 Population and construction of Agartala Municipality with income and expenditure	137
16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality	138
16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality	139
<b>XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE :</b>	
17.1 Number of Judicial division and number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction	141
17.2 Number of cases decided in the courts	142
17.3 Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	143-145
17.4 Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred	146-147
17.5 Number of Police stations and out-posts	148
17.6 Strength and cost of Civil Police	149
17.7 Cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned	150-153
17.8 Cognizable Crime-class VI (Other Offences), including offences under special and Local Laws and Criminal Tribes Act-number of cases and persons concerned	154-157

<b>Section</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE-(CONCLD) :</b>	
17·9 Non-cognizable Crime-classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy-number of cases and persons concerned	158-161
17·10 Non-cognizable Crime-class VI (Other Offences), including offences under special and Local Laws-number of cases and persons concerned	162-165
17·11 Principal Police Offences-number of cases	166-167
17·12 Property stolen and recovered	168
17·13 Number and distribution of Prisoners	169-170
17·14 Age and state of education of Convicts	171
17·15 Nature and length of sentences of Convicts admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails	172-173
17·16 Sickness and mortality among prisoners	174-175
17·17 Condition of the Prisoners released from the Jails	176
<b>XVIII. EXCISE</b>	
18·1 Consumption of country spirit, opium and foreign liquor	178
18·2 Quantity of foreign liquor imported	179
18·3 Shops licensed for the sale of liquors, opium and other intoxicating drugs	179
18·4 Issue of medical and excise opium	180
18·5 Rates of excise duty	181
<b>XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN :</b>	
19·1 First Five Year Plan-outlay and expenditure	183
19·2 Second Five Year Plan-outlay and expenditure	184-185

Section	Pages
<b>XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN (CONCLD) :</b>	
19·3 Total Outlay, Final Budget allotment and expenditure for 1961-62 in the Third Five Year Plan	186-187
<b>XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT :</b>	
20·1 Coverage of Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks	189-190
20·2 Progressive achievement in respect of Stage I and Stage II Blocks	191-196
<b>XXI. PRICES :</b>	
21·1 Average wholesale prices of important agricultural commodities	198
21·2 Average retail prices of food articles	199-201
21·3 Consumers' price index number of middle class at Agartala	202
21·4 Consumers' price index number of working (low-income group) class at Agartala	203
<b>XXII. MISCELLANEOUS :</b>	
22·1 Number of printing presses and publications	205
22·2 List of Scheduled-Tribes	206
22·3 Number of cinema houses and collection of entertainment tax	207
22·4 Flow of migration of displaced persons	207
22·5 Number of displaced families settled in Tripura under various Rehabilitation schemes	208
22·6 Number of displaced persons settled in each Sub-divisions of Tripura according to 1951 census	209
22·7 Financial assistance given to the displaced persons in Tripura	210
22·8 Elections for two houses of Parliament	211
2·9 Elections for Tripura Territorial Council	212

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

This section deals with the area and population of the Union Territory of Tripura. For want of final figures of 1961 census, the provisional population figures of 1961 census have been presented in table Nos. 1·1, 1·2 and 1·4 only. 1951 census figures have also been given.

TABLE No. 1·1—This table presents area, population and density of population for each sub-division and the territory as a whole.

TABLE No. 1·2—This table presents growth and variation of population in each sub-division since 1921.

TABLE No. 1·3—This table presents population according to livelihood classes of 1951 census.

TABLE No. 1·4—Literacy by sex according to 1961 census (Provisional) in each sub-division of the territory is presented in this table.

TABLE Nos. 1·5 & 1·6—These tables present area, population and density of population as per 1951 census by police stations and tahasils.

TABLE Nos. 1·7 & 1·8—Population according to religion is presented in table No. 1·7 and population of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes is presented in table No. 1·8

---

# 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.1 Area, population and density of population—1961 ( By Sub-division )

Territory/ Sub-division	AREA IN		POPULATION				Density of population (Per Sq. Kms.)
	Square miles	Square Kilometres	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 Census	4,116	10,660	3,39,038	3,06,669	6,45,707	6,03,112	42,595
1961 Census	4,116	10,660	5,91,214	5,50,728	11,41,942	10,39,122	1,02,820
By Sub-division :							
Amarpur	527	1,365	29,414	26,875	56,289	56,289	—
Belonia	394	1,020	43,970	40,910	84,880	76,133	8,747
Dharamanagar	662	1,715	66,406	61,209	1,27,615	1,14,370	13,245
Kailashahar	464	1,202	54,589	49,658	1,04,247	95,646	8,601
Kamalpur	240	622	32,081	29,656	61,737	61,737	—
Khowai	538	1,393	67,184	62,751	1,29,935	1,21,162	8,773
Sabroom	238	616	22,522	20,839	43,361	43,361	—
Sadar	602	1,559	1,88,707	1,77,120	3,65,827	3,11,152	54,675
Sonamura	205	531	40,344	37,588	77,932	77,932	—
Udaipur	246	637	45,997	44,122	90,119	81,340	8,779
							141.5

Note : Figures for 1961 Census are provisional.

# 1. AREA AND POPULATION.

## 1-2 Growth and variation of population since 1921 ( By Sub-division )

Territory/ Sub-divisions	POPULATION					VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)							
	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961 (P)	1921-31		1931-41		1941-51		1951-61	
						No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TRIPURA	3,04,437	3,82,450	5,13,010	6,45,707	11,41,942	78,013	+25.6	1,30,560	+34.1	1,32,697	+25.9	4,96,235	+76.9
SUB-DIVISION :													
Amarpur	21,257	27,238	36,072	28,280	56,289	5,981	+28.1	8,834	+32.4	7,792	-21.6	28,009	+99.0
Belonia	19,828	25,272	32,149	40,209	84,880	5,444	+27.5	6,877	+27.2	8,060	+25.1	44,671	+111.1
Dharmanagar	30,855	37,534	53,001	82,545	1,27,615	6,679	+21.6	15,467	+41.2	29,544	+55.7	45,070	+54.6
Kailashahar	37,944	50,075	65,036	58,624	1,04,247	12,131	+32.0	14,961	+29.9	6,412	-9.9	45,623	+77.8
Kamalpur	12,900	18,922	24,922	30,372	61,737	6,022	+46.7	6,000	+31.7	5,450	+21.9	31,365	+103.3
Khowai	28,574	40,050	54,072	55,560	1,29,935	11,476	+40.2	14,022	+35.0	1,488	+2.8	74,375	+133.9
Sabroom	11,081	14,474	20,773	23,680	43,361	3,390	+30.6	6,299	+43.5	2,907	+14.0	19,681	+83.1
Sadar	91,847	1,07,453	1,49,404	2,23,416	3,65,827	15,606	+17.0	41,951	+39.0	74,012	+49.5	1,42,411	+63.7
Sonamura	22,897	27,042	32,630	44,544	77,932	4,145	+18.1	5,588	+20.7	11,914	+36.5	33,388	+75.0
Udaipur	27,251	34,390	44,951	58,477	90,119	7,139	+26.2	10,561	+30.7	13,526	+30.1	31,642	+54.1

(a) = Due to heavy exodus of tribal from this region to other parts of the State for better prospect of Jum cultivation.

(b) = Due to transfer of Kanchanpur Tahasil to Dharmanagar Sub-division.

(P) = Provisional.

# 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.3 Population according to livelihood categories—1951

Livelihood categories	POPULATION				MALE			FEMALE		
	Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
I	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10
I. AGRICULTURAL CLASS :	5,686	4,81,195	4,86,881		2,895	2,49,099	2,51,994	2,791	2,32,096	2,34,887
(a) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants.	—	3,84,147	3,84,147		—	1,97,799	1,97,799	—	1,86,348	1,86,348
(b) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants.	—	57,930	57,930		—	30,303	30,303	—	27,627	27,627
(c) Cultivating labourers and their dependants.	3,379	28,507	31,886		1,735	15,969	17,704	1,644	12,538	14,182
(d) Non-cultivating owners of land, Agricultural rent receivers and their dependants.	2,307	10,611	12,918		1,160	5,028	6,188	1,147	5,583	6,730
II. NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASS :	36,909	1,21,917	1,58,826		20,309	66,735	87,044	16,600	55,182	71,782
(a) Production other than cultivation.	5,444	32,951	38,395		3,045	17,161	20,206	2,399	15,790	18,189
(b) Commerce.	11,442	29,396	40,838		6,433	16,133	22,566	5,009	13,263	18,272
(c) Transport.	1,731	1,583	3,314		944	857	1,801	787	726	1,513
(d) Other services and miscellaneous sources.	18,292	57,987	76,279		9,887	32,584	42,471	8,405	25,403	33,808
TOTAL POPULATION (Agricultural and Non-agricultural) :	42,595	6,03,112	6,45,707		23,204	3,15,834	3,39,038	19,391	2,87,278	3,06,669



## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.4 Literacy by Sex—1961

( By Sub-divisions )

Territory/ Sub-divisions	Total population	No. OF LITERATE			Percentage of Literacy
		Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Census	6,45,707	76,452	23,632	1,00,084	15.5
1961 Census	11,41,942	1,90,118	62,915	2,53,033	22.2
BY SUB-DIVISIONS :					
Amarpur	56,289	4,716	719	5,435	9.7
Belonia	84,880	13,104	3,952	17,056	20.1
Dharmanagar	1,27,615	22,456	8,226	30,682	24.0
Kailashahar	1,04,247	16,698	5,150	21,848	21.0
Kamalpur	61,737	11,139	3,694	14,833	24.0
Khowai	1,29,935	21,244	6,279	27,523	21.2
Sabroom	43,361	6,594	1,507	8,101	18.7
Sadar	3,65,827	73,010	28,278	1,01,288	27.7
Sonamura	77,932	9,035	1,938	10,973	14.1
Udaipur	90,119	12,122	3,172	15,294	17.0

Note : Figures for 1961 Census are provisional.



## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

1-5 Area, population and density of population  
by Police Stations—1951

Name of Sub-division	Name of Police Station	Area in Sq. miles	Population	Density of population ( per Sq. miles )
1	2	3	4	5
AMARPUR	1. Birganj	408	21,852	53·56
	2. Ampinagar	119	6,428	54·01
BELONIA	3. Belonia	314	35,189	112·07
	4. Puranrajbari	80	5,020	62·75
DHARMANAGAR	5. Dharmanagar	154	53,764	349·12
	6. Damcherra	120	12,139	101·16
	7. Kanchanpur	388	16,642	42·89
KAILASHAHAR	8. Kailashahar	108	31,254	289·38
	9. Fatikroy	356	27,370	76·88
KAMALPUR	10. Kamalpur	240	30,372	126·55
KHOWAI	11. Khowai	538	55,560	103·27
SABROOM	12. Sabroom	238	23,680	99·50
SADAR	13. Kotwali	297	1,41,313	475·80
	14. Sidhai	95	23,147	243·65
	15. Bishalgarh	210	58,956	280·74
SONAMURA	16. Sonamura	136	37,085	272·68
	17. Kalamcherra	28	4,286	153·07
	18. Jatrapur	41	3,173	77·39
UDAIPUR	19. Radhakishore- pur	246	58,477	237·71

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.6 Area, population and density of population by Tahashils — 1951

Name of Sub-divisions	Name of Tahashils	Area in Sq. miles	Population		Density per Sq. miles
			Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
AMARPUR	1. Birganj	201	7,819	7,127	14,946
	2. Dumbarnagar	207	3,509	3,397	6,906
	3. Ompinagar	119	3,411	3,017	6,428
BELONIA	1. Belonia	132	8,451	7,488	15,939
	2. Hrishyamukh	50	3,158	2,819	5,977
	3. Muhuripur	132	7,096	6,177	13,273
	4. Puranrajbari	8	671	552	1,223
	5. Rajnagar	6	1,345	1,101	2,446
	6. Radhanagar	6	280	275	555
	7. Sidhinagar	60	410	386	796
DHARMANAGAR	1. Brajendranagar	16	4,197	3,640	7,837
	2. Dharmanagar	134	22,581	20,735	43,316
	3. Kanchanpur	388	8,593	8,049	16,642
	4. Kurti	20	5,630	4,818	10,448
	5. Longai	104	2,342	1,960	4,302
KAILASHAHAR	1. Fatikroy	356	14,670	12,700	27,370
	2. Kailashahar	108	16,326	14,928	31,254
KAMALPUR	1. Kamalpur	115	10,853	9,485	20,338
	2. Kulaihour	125	5,410	4,624	10,034
KHOWAI	1. Asharambari	38	2,366	2,226	4,592
	2. Kalyanpur	388	14,735	12,667	27,402
	3. Khowai	112	12,339	11,227	23,566
					7
					74,336
					33,336
					54,02
					120,75
					119,54
					100,55
					152,88
					407,67
					92,50
					13,27
					489,81
					323,25
					42,89
					522,40
					41,37
					76,88
					289,39
					176,85
					80,27
					120,84
					70,62
					210,41

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.6 Area, population and density of population  
by Tahashils 1951—(Concl'd.)

Name of Sub-divisions	Name of Tahashils	Area in Sq. miles	Population			Density per Sq. Mile
			Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SABROOM	1. Amlighat	39	1,216	1,166	2,382	61.08
	2. Gorakapa	50	1,775	1,561	3,336	66.72
	3. Manu	70	3,703	3,264	6,967	99.53
	4. Sabroom	63	5,555	4,978	10,533	167.19
	5. Samarendra- ganj	16	236	226	462	28.88
SADAR	1. Bamutia	20	3,974	3,688	7,662	383.10
	2. Bishalgarh	30	10,006	9,099	19,105	636.83
	3. Charilam	75	11,088	10,253	21,341	284.55
	4. Ishanchandra- nagar	30	3,151	3,010	6,161	205.37
	5. Kamala- sagar	35	4,421	4,097	8,518	243.37
	6. Mohanpur	55	7,101	6,625	13,726	249.56
	7. Old Agartala	155	18,318	17,210	35,528	229.21
	8. Sadar	122	51,870	46,253	98,123	804.29
	9. Simna	40	4,974	4,447	9,421	235.52
	10. Takerzala	40	2,003	1,828	3,831	95.77
SONAMURA	1. Boxanagar	28	2,239	2,047	4,286	153.07
	2. Dhanpur	36	1,663	1,547	3,210	89.17
	3. Kathalia	41	1,682	1,491	3,173	77.39
	4. Matinagar	16	1,151	1,047	2,198	137.38
	5. Sonamura	84	16,447	15,230	31,677	377.11
UDAIPUR	1. Radhakishore- pur	152	17,913	16,355	34,268	225.45
	2. Shalgara	94	12,360	11,849	24,209	257.54

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.7 Population according to religion—1951

( By Sub-division )

Territory/ Sub-divisions	P o p u l a t i o n						
	Total	Hindus	Muslims	Bud- dhists	Chris- tians	Sikhs	Oth ers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TRIPURA	6,45,707	4,84,231	1,36,981	17,552	6,181	21	741
SUB-DIVISIONS :							
Amarpur	28,280	21,927	2,965	3,034	304	—	50
Belonia	40,209	32,197	5,631	2,306	65	—	10
Dharmanagar	82,545	63,079	11,734	4,411	3,261	—	60
Kailashahar	58,624	42,170	11,098	4,205	1,011	—	140
Kamalpur	30,372	28,279	1,287	433	355	—	18
Khowai	55,560	49,700	5,617	125	110	3	5
Sabroom	23,680	18,680	2,162	2,838	—	—	—
Sadar	2,23,416	1,78,694	43,635	26	610	18	433
Sonamura	44,544	14,936	29,594	4	1	—	9
Udaipur	58,477	34,569	23,258	170	464	—	16

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1-8 Population of Scheduled-Tribes and Scheduled-Castes - 1951

( By Sub-division )

Territory/ Sub-division	Total Population	SCHEDULED-TRIBES		SCHEDULED-CASTES	
		Total	Percentage	Total	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6
TRIPURA	6,45,707	2,37,953	36·85	40,457	6·27
SUB-DIVISIONS :					
Amarpur	28,280	23,001	81·33	93	0·33
Belonia	40,209	19,606	48·76	1,626	4·04
Dharmanagar	82,545	23,563	28·56	7,173	8·69
Kailashahar	58,624	19,500	33·26	5,324	9·08
Kamalpur	30,372	12,409	40·86	3,549	11·69
Khowai	55,560	31,898	57·41	3,579	6·44
Sabroom	23,680	16,172	68·29	890	3·76
Sadar	2,23,416	69,714	31·20	14,710	6·58
Sonamura	44,544	7,348	16·50	2,177	4·89
Udaipur	58,477	14,742	25·21	1,336	2·28

## II. CLIMATE

Tables relating to rainfall, temperature and humidity are shown in this section.

TABLE No. 2·1—In this table, actual rainfall of different centres, with the average figure in respect of the territory as a whole for the years from 1954 to 1961 is presented. Actual annual rainfall is given in centimetres. Normal rainfall of each station with variations of actual from the normal is also given.

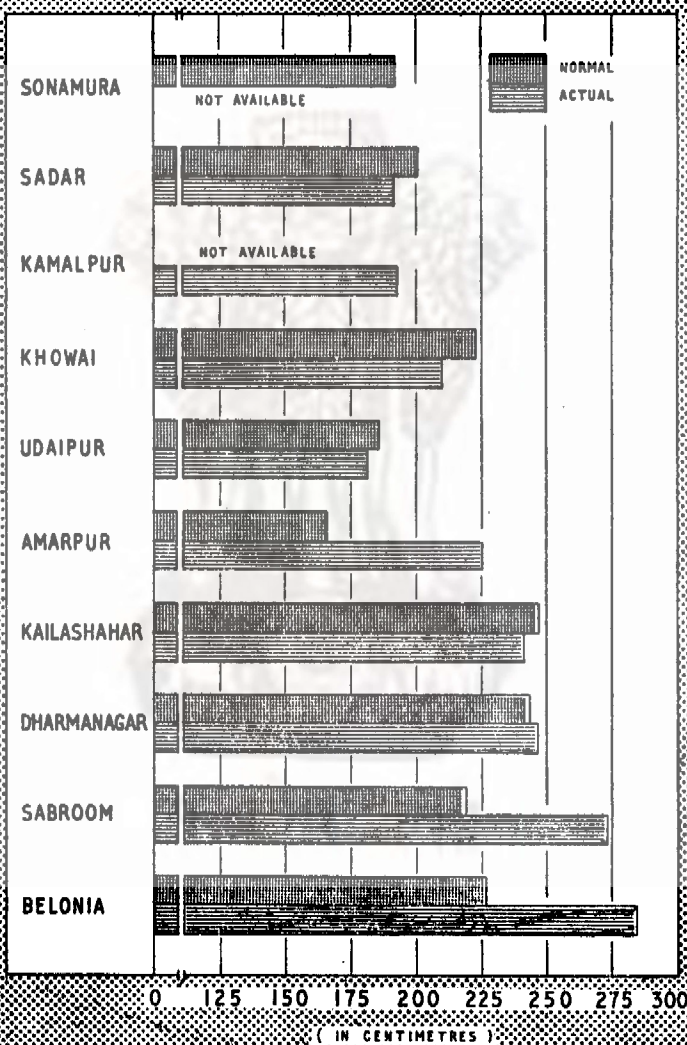
TABLE No. 2·2—This table gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1961 with percentage of variation from normal in respect of each centres.

TABLE No. 2·3—In this table, data on temperature and humidity of Agartala are presented. Highest or lowest temperature on a particular month or year means the highest or lowest temperature recorded in any day of that month or year. The mean temperature shown in this table is the simple arithmetic average of the period.

---

सत्यमेव जयते

# RAINFALL IN TRIPURA — 1961 ( BY SUB-DIVISIONS )





# II. CLIMATE

## 2.1 Normal and actual (annual) rainfall ( By Sub-division )

Centres	Normal annual rainfall (Centime- tres)	Departure of 1961 rainfall from normal		ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL						
		Actual (centi- metres)	Percentage	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	
				Centime- tres	Centime- tres	Centime- tres	Centime- tres	Centime- tres	Centime- tres	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Amarpur	166.5	+59.0	+35	225.5	234.4	225.6	180.0	340.2	284.4	
Belonia	226.7	+57.7	+25	284.4	292.7	299.8	225.2	234.1	289.3	
Dharmanagar	244.0	+3.2	+1	247.2	239.3	290.4	273.7	265.7	301.2	
Kailashahar	247.3	-5.0	-2	242.3	218.3	313.6	175.1	211.7	325.7	
Kamalpur	N.A.	—	—	193.0	208.6	237.8	208.8	171.1	(c)	
Khowai	223.4	-13.2	-6	210.2	206.9	312.5	215.0	168.0	259.2	
Sabroom	219.3	+53.9	+25	273.2	213.4	(a) 250.5	158.7	197.1	291.4	
Sadar (Agartala)	200.6	-9.2	-5	191.4	254.2	256.9	179.2	160.7	284.0	
Sonamura	191.7	—	-6	77.5 (b)	N.A.	318.4	248.9	186.2	282.3	
Udaipur	185.5	-3.6	-2	181.9	231.3	194.5	176.4	139.1	186.8	
Tripura (Average)	211.7	+1.0	+5	224.1	236.4	270.0	204.1	207.4	278.3	

a) Excluding the figure for the month of March.

b) The figure from January to June not reported due to failure of Rain-gauge apparatus.

c) Rain-gauge was first set-up in 1957.

N. A. :—Not available.



## II. CLIMATE

### 2.1 Normal and actual (annual) rainfall—(Concl'd.) ( By Sub-division )

Centres	ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL—(Concl'd.)	
	1955	1954
	Centimetres	Centimetres
	11	12
Amarpur	194.1	232.0
Belonia	253.3	304.1
Dharmanagar	277.4	227.1
Kailashahar	285.1	NA.
Kamalpur	(c)	(c)
Khowai	97.0	224.5
Sabroom	247.8	235.2
Sadar (Agartala)	198.3	186.3
Sonamura	297.1	354.8
Udaipur	153.4	195.9
Tripura (Average)	222.6	245.1

N. A.=Not available.

(c)=Raingauge was first set-up in 1957.

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and  
Statistical Department

# II. CLIMATE

## 2.2 Monthly and annual rainfall — 1961

( By Sub-division )

( In Centimetres )

Centres	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	Actual	Peren- tage de- parture from normal	Actual	Peren- tage de- parture from normal	Actual	Peren- tage de- parture from normal	Actual	Peren- tage de- parture from normal	Actual	Peren- tage de- parture from normal	Actual	Peren- tage de- parture from normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Amarpur	—	—100	2.5	+ 24	13.1	+382	4.7	— 44	23.0	—27	97.0	+219
Belonia	0.3	—	5.5	+ 88	2.0	— 68	18.8	+108	24.0	—23	89.2	+ 98
Dharmanagar	0.6	— 44	2.2	— 46	30.6	+236	12.3	— 41	34.2	—27	34.5	— 28
Kailashahar	—	—100	2.7	+ 04	41.6	+373	16.9	— 23	27.9	—42	37.6	— 33
Kamalpur	—	(*)	1.7	(*)	25.2	(*)	11.1	(*)	23.2	(*)	41.2	(*)
Khowai	—	—100	—	—100	21.6	+251	17.1	— 02	27.1	—33	57.9	+ 26
Sabroom	—	—100	—	—100	8.7	+141	13.0	+ 15	16.9	—41	85.3	+101
Sadar (Agartala)	1.0	+ 19	1.6	— 50	17.5	+101	3.6	— 78	30.0	+01	71.5	+ 85
Sonamura	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Udaipur	—	—100	—	—100	4.9	— 12	4.6	— 52	13.0	—58	75.6	+105
Tripura (1) (Average)	0.2	— 69	1.8	— 42	18.3	+200	11.3	— 17	24.3	—31	65.5	— 54

(1) For the months from January to June excluding Sonamura.

(\*) Normal rainfall for Kamalpur has not yet been calculated, since raingauge has been set-up only in 1957.

N. R. :—Not reported.

# II. CLIMATE

## 2.2 Monthly and annual rainfall—1961—(Contd.)

(By Sub-division)

(In Centimetres)

Centres.	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
	Actual	Per-centage de-pature from normal	Actual	Per-centage de-pature from normal	Actual	Per-centage de-pature from normal	Actual	Per-centage de-pature from normal	Actual	Per-centage de-pature from normal	Actual	Per-centage de-pature from normal
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Amarpur	36.5	+29	33.6	+22	11.3	-48	3.8	-58	-	-100	-	-100
Belonia	49.3	+11	70.0	+75	17.4	-30	7.9	-52	-	-100	-	-100
Dharamanagar	35.2	+13	27.1	-21	47.1	+80	22.6	+39	0.8	-87	-	-100
Kailashahar	25.2	-18	42.5	+33	33.5	+35	9.9	-41	4.5	+14	-	-100
Kamalpur	36.3	(*)	18.0	(*)	22.3	(*)	14.0	(*)	-	(*)	N.A.	-
Khowai	41.7	+31	15.7	-52	19.4	-21	9.5	-37	0.2	-96	-	-100
Sabroom	72.6	+64	45.8	+23	14.9	-44	16.0	+11	-	-100	-	-100
Sadar (Average)	20.6	-33	19.0	-38	17.8	-27	8.8	-38	-	-100	-	-100
Sonamura	22.1	-37	27.2	-17	15.4	-27	12.8	-03	-	-100	-	-100
Udaipur	33.2	+07	25.5	-11	15.5	-31	9.6	-20	-	-100	-	-100
Tripura (Average)	37.2	-09	32.4	-01	21.4	-11	11.4	-19	0.5	-90	-	-100

(\*) Normal rainfall for Kamalpur has not yet been calculated, since raingauge has been set-up only in 1957.

N. A. :—Not available.

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.2 Monthly and annual rainfall—1961—(Concl'd.) ( By Sub-division )

( In Centimetres )

Centres	TOTAL FOR THE YEAR	
	Actual	Percentage departure from normal
	26	27
Amarpur	225.5	+35
Belonia	284.4	+25
Dharmanagar	247.2	+01
Kailashahar	242.3	-02
Kamalpur	193.0	(*)
Khowai	210.2	-04
Sabroom	273.2	+25
Sadar (Agartala)	191.4	-05
Sonamura	77.5	-
Udaipur	181.9	-02
Tripura (Average)	224.1	+06

(\*)=Normal rainfall for Kamalpur has not yet been calculated, since rain gauge has been set up only in 1957.

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and Statistical Department.

## II. CLIMATE

### 2.3 Temperature and humidity of Agartala.

Period	TEMPERATURE (Degree Centigrade)								Average humidity (%)
	Inside the house				Outside the house				
	Highest	Lowest	Mean		Highest	Lowest	Mean		
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	
1954	34.4	15.6	26.86		36.1	10.0	25.95	N.A.	
1955	36.1	10.6	27.42		37.8	9.4	26.28	76.20	
1956	33.9	11.1	26.64		39.4	8.9	26.48	69.50	
1957	37.2	15.6	28.22		41.7	11.1	27.01	64.60	
1958	37.2	17.8	27.47		38.9	12.2	27.11	65.47	
1959	33.9	16.7	25.56		36.1	13.3	25.82	69.93	
1960	36.1	17.8	27.58		37.2	12.8	26.58	68.02	
1961	34.4	15.6	26.00		35.6	15.6	26.92	71.02	
1961, January	25.0	18.3	21.61		24.4	16.1	20.48	62.32	
February	25.6	17.8	21.57		25.6	15.6	20.38	61.46	
March	31.1	25.6	21.28		31.1	22.8	27.46	67.38	
April	34.4	27.2	28.51		35.6	24.4	30.71	65.86	
May	34.4	27.8	30.61		35.6	27.2	30.74	72.93	
June	33.9	23.3	28.53		34.4	23.3	28.64	81.60	
July	32.2	27.8	29.23		33.3	27.2	30.88	76.22	
August	32.2	28.3	29.57		33.3	27.8	31.09	76.31	
September	33.3	27.8	29.3		33.3	27.8	30.08	74.46	
October	31.1	24.4	25.99		31.1	24.4	27.72	75.67	
November	30.0	21.1	25.38		30.0	20.0	24.78	68.50	
December	24.4	15.6	20.49		24.4	15.6	20.09	69.58	

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

This section presents information relating to public health and vital statistics. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the Medical Departments of Tripura Administration and Tripura Territorial Council. Figures for the year 1961 only have been given Sub-division-wise in all the tables, while others indicate figures for the entire territory.

TABLE No. 3.1—This table gives the actual number of medical personnel under Tripura Administration and Tripura Territorial Council.

TABLE No. 3.2—This table shows the number of hospitals, primary health centres, dispensaries and the number of beds available together with the number of patients treated in-door and out-door.

TABLE No. 3.3—This table indicates the number of patients treated in various hospitals, primary health centres and dispensaries by diseases. Here each patient treated has been counted once only.

TABLE No. 3.4—This table indicates the number of family planning clinics and persons attended in the clinics.

---

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3-1 Medical personnel under Tripura Administration and Tripura Territorial Council

(As on 31st December.)

Years/ Sub-divisions	(Number of persons)										
	DOCTORS						Grand Total (Col. 4+7)	Nurses (Female)	Mid-wives	Trained Dhais	
	GRADUATE		LICENTIATE								
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1954	15	1	16	84	2	86	102	23	5	11	
1955	25	1	26	72	1	73	99	34	7	11	
1956	33	2	35	70	-	70	105	39	6	17	
1957	39	2	41	71	1	72	113	42	5	17	
1958	51	3	54	61	-	61	115	59	7	17	
1959	54	5	59	64	-	64	123	78	7	18	
1960	59	5	64	67	-	67	131	93	7	18	
1961	67	4	71	68	-	68	139	127	7	18	
1961 :—											
Amarpur	1	-	1	3	-	3	4	-	-	-	
Belonia	6	-	6	3	-	3	9	3	-	-	
Dharmanagar	4	-	4	8	-	8	12	9	2	1	
Kailashahar	3	1	4	9	-	9	13	7	-	2	
Kamalpur	4	-	4	3	-	3	7	8	-	1	
Khowai	3	-	3	5	-	5	8	8	1	4	
Sabroom	4	-	4	2	-	2	6	7	-	-	
Sadar	35	3	38	31	-	31	69	79	4	10	
Sonamura	2	-	2	2	-	2	4	1	-	-	
Udaipur	5	-	5	2	-	2	7	5	-	-	

Sources : Office of the Superintendent V. M. Hospital and Medical Department of Tripura Territorial Council.

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.2 Hospitals/Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds available and patients treated

Years/ Sub-Divisions	NUMBER OF		Number of beds available	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED		
	Hospital/Primary Health Centre	Dispensary		In-door	Out-door	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1954	5	80	154	7,016	7,04,591	7,11,607
1955	6	77	209	52,619	8,23,505	8,76,124
1956	6	91	215	75,900	9,17,235	9,93,135
1957(a)	6	95	229	45,365	5,39,516	5,84,881
1958(b)	6	101	233	24,540	7,74,414	7,98,954
1959	11	98	269	1,06,693	11,34,734	12,41,427
1960	12	101	289	1,44,093	15,62,690	17,06,783
1961	18	99	427	1,58,782	15,76,914	17,35,696
1961 : -						
Amarpur	-	6	-	-	39,260	39,260
Belonia	1	11	20	6,612	1,02,675	1,09,287
Dharmanagar	2	12	32	12,492	1,15,132	1,27,624
Kailashahar	2	8	26	9,249	1,17,671	1,26,920
Kamalpur	2	5	6	26	50,871	50,897
Khowai	2	7	26	15,575	91,657	1,07,232
Sabroom	2	5	26	111	61,087	61,198
Sadar	6	34	251	1,06,269	8,65,788	9,72,057
Sonamura	-	5	-	114	56,709	56,823
Udaipur	1	6	20	8,334	76,064	84,398

Note : (a) Figures for 6 months in respect of columns 5, 6, & 7. Sources : Office of the Superintendent, V. M. Hospital and  
(b) Figures for 11 months in respect of columns 5, 6, & 7. Medical Department of Tripura Territorial Council.



### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and dispensaries

Years/Sub-divisions	CHOLERA		DYSENTERY		GONORRHOEA		MALARIA		RHEUMATIC FEVER & RHEUMATISM		SMALL-POX	
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
1958	24	1	21,867	26	297	—	32,342	19	10,731	1	99	14
1959	7	—	33,236	22	468	—	36,107	21	17,308	1	18	1
1960	51	1	41,461	45	406	—	34,501	9	19,746	—	13	—
1961	—	—	38,987	32	362	—	17,082	3	25,188	—	2	1
1961 :—												
Amarpur	—	—	1,532	—	8	—	1,567	—	632	—	—	—
Belonia	—	—	2,993	1	10	—	2,606	—	1,517	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	—	—	2,992	1	91	—	1,895	—	2,584	—	—	—
Kailashahar	—	—	3,068	1	22	—	2,886	—	2,349	—	—	—
Kamalpur	—	—	1,935	—	26	—	998	—	1,049	—	—	—
Khowai	—	—	2,999	1	12	—	1,080	—	1,713	—	—	—
Sabroom	—	—	1,867	—	17	—	2,170	—	1,571	—	—	—
Sadar	—	—	17,440	27	115	—	2,513	3	11,167	—	2	1
Sonamura	—	—	1,809	—	15	—	830	—	640	—	—	—
Udaipur	—	—	2,352	1	46	—	537	—	1,966	—	—	—

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Contd.)

Years/ Sub-divisions	SYPHILIS (primary and secondary)		TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS		OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES		ANIMAL PARASITICS		BERI-BERI		DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1958	179	-	560	5	23	-	334	1	6	-	5,962	17
1959	130	1	642	9	71	-	180	1	2	-	8,975	2
1960	171	-	284	2	1,638	1	1,006	-	125	-	13,430	1
1961	119	1	490	18	32	-	521	35	12	-	10,547	27
1961 :—												
Amarpur	—	-	2	—	1	-	-	-	-	-	374	—
Belonia	6	-	72	—	2	-	-	-	8	-	740	2
Dharmanagar	12	-	58	—	-	-	-	-	2	-	1,074	—
Kailashahar	—	-	34	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	522	2
Kamalpur	15	-	39	—	6	-	-	-	-	-	275	—
Khowai	3	-	32	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	887	—
Sabroom	—	-	12	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	—
Sadar	53	1	217	15	11	-	-	35	-	-	4,943	23
Sonamura	28	-	16	—	-	-	521	-	-	-	590	—
Udaipur	2	-	8	—	3	-	-	-	-	-	1,006	—

# III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Contd.)

Years Sub-divisions	DISEASES OF EYE		DISEASES OF EAR		DYSPEPSIA (Stomach)		ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (except pneumonia & tubercle of the lungs)		DIARRHOEA		ABSCESS OF THE LIVER	
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1958	16,057	1	9,694	—	5,256	1	54,808	12	16,541	15	40	6
1959	23,347	1	11,428	—	7,865	4	63,719	21	40,991	16	92	4
1960	26,322	—	14,916	—	8,596	4	95,721	13	28,082	14	52	4
1961	19,680	—	15,165	—	9,295	3	97,063	49	26,622	5	203	6
1961 :—												
Amarpur	497	—	438	—	260	—	2,829	—	555	—	1	—
Belonia	1,621	—	1,264	—	1,278	—	7,834	—	1,977	—	25	—
Dharmanagar	2,033	—	1,392	—	763	—	6,843	2	2,144	—	6	—
Kailashahar	1,826	—	1,504	—	1,427	—	6,716	—	2,447	—	20	—
Kamalpur	773	—	599	—	610	—	4,357	—	535	—	—	—
Khowai	1,866	—	1,432	—	329	—	5,943	—	1,324	—	30	—
Sabroom	820	—	636	—	255	—	5,224	—	1,383	—	—	—
Sadar	8,349	—	5,971	—	1,959	1	45,777	45	12,995	5	112	5
Sonamura	850	—	935	—	1,014	—	6,435	—	1,252	—	—	—
Udaipur	1,045	—	994	—	1,400	2	5,105	2	2,060	—	9	1

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Contd.)

Years/ Sub-divisions	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER		ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		ULCERS		OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN		INJURIES (GEN- ERAL AND LOCAL)	
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)
	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1958	2,250	19	30,081	1	15,466	1	16,032	—	17,978	23
1959	4,687	21	41,688	12	19,221	2	19,812	—	21,892	32
1960	4,804	17	58,354	—	21,896	2	24,593	—	27,132	9
1961	6,188	37	58,918	30	19,998	4	20,266	3	21,515	45
1961 :—										
Amarpur	129	—	2,234	—	738	—	847	—	1,021	—
Belonia	245	1	3,744	—	1,866	—	1,916	—	1,354	—
Dharmanagar	902	1	6,673	—	2,307	—	2,029	—	1,661	—
Kailashahar	471	—	5,759	—	2,332	1	1,796	—	2,221	1
Kamalpuri	130	—	1,424	—	1,076	—	349	—	886	—
Khowai	535	—	3,980	3	2,403	2	2,005	—	2,170	4
Sabroom	65	—	2,538	—	778	—	647	—	1,049	—
Sadar	2,466	34	27,713	27	6,656	—	8,507	2	8,644	39
Sonamura	267	—	2,783	—	953	—	1,355	—	1,285	—
Udaipur	969	1	2,070	—	889	1	815	1	1,224	1

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3.3 Patients treated (by diseases) in various Hospitals/Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries—(Concl'd.)

Years/ Sub-divisions	LABOUR (NORMAL)		LABOUR (ABNORMAL)		OTHER DISEASES	
	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)	Treated	Deaths (In-door)
	48	49	50	51	52	53
1958	3,668	26	155	6	1,41,278	185
1959	4,410	15	307	7	1,57,432	203
1960	5,221	23	380	12	2,05,671	347
1961	4,938	19	500	21	2,01,440	182
1961 :—						
Amarpur	60	—	5	—	5,991	—
Belonia	242	—	42	2	17,988	4
Dharmanagar	419	—	53	3	17,623	15
Kailashahar	215	—	73	1	20,197	6
Kamalpur	33	—	12	2	6,397	—
Khowai	394	—	140	6	20,414	18
Sabroom	118	—	1	1	7,507	—
Sadar	3,111	18	147	6	83,852	125
Sonamura	54	—	11	—	8,521	—
Udaipur	292	1	16	—	12,950	14

Sources : Office of the Superintendent, V. M. Hospital, and Medical and Public Health Department, Tripura  
Territorial Council.

### III. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### 3-4 Family Planning Clinics.

Years	NUMBER OF			NUMBER OF PERSONS ATTENDED IN THE CLINICS FOR TAKING ADVICE			NUMBER OF OPERATIONS MADE	
	Urban family planning clinics	Rural family planning clinics	Total family planning clinics	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1957	1	—	1	—	80	80	—	4
1958	1	—	1	—	68	68	—	3
1959	1	—	1	—	78	78	—	46
1960	1	—	1	—	53	53	1	20
1961	2	4	6	70	25	95	6	23

Sources : (1) Office of the Superintendent, V. M. Hospital, Agartala,  
&  
(2) Medical Department, T. T. C.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

This section presents information relating to Agriculture and Tea plantations. Sub-division-wise distribution of data in the field of agriculture, is shown in all the tables except in table No. 4·1.

TABLE NO. 4·1—This table gives the land utilization statistics according to standard nine-fold classification. The definitions of the categories of land adopted in this table are those followed by the Government of India.

TABLE NOS. 4·2 AND 4·3—Information relating to area and yield of 11 (eleven) principal crops is given in these two tables. The data relate to agricultural year unless otherwise stated.

TABLE NO. 4·4—This table gives information relating to average yield of 11 (eleven) principal crops.

TABLE NO. 4·5 —Information relating to number of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock census is given in this table.

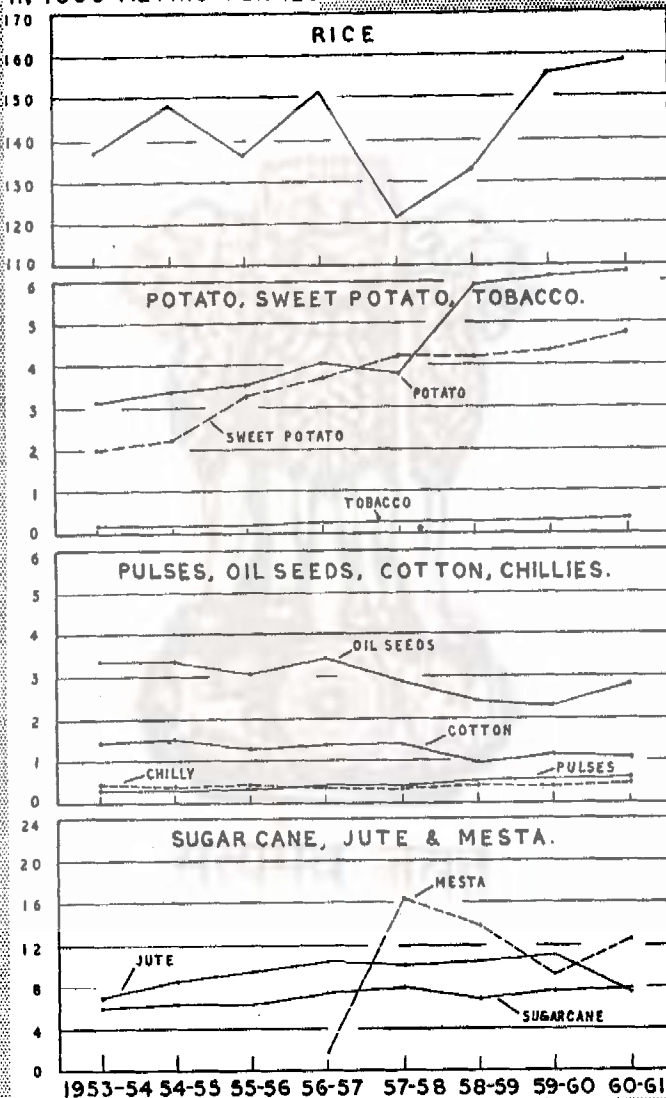
TABLE NO. 4·6—Information relating to number of plantations, area and production of tea and number of persons employed in Tea Plantations is shown in this table.

---



# YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

IN 1000 METRIC TONNES





# IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.1 Land utilization statistics.

		NOT AVAILABLE FOR				( Area in hectares )	
Years	Total area of the territory	Forest	CULTIVATION			Total	
			Land put to Non-agricultural uses	Barren & Unculturable land			
1	2	3	4	5		6	
1953-54	10,66,040.0	6,36,815.9	20,639.0	5,665.6		26,304.6	
1954-55	10,66,040.0	6,36,815.9	21,246.0	5,665.6		26,911.6	
1955-56	10,66,040.0	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6		38,849.9	
1956-57	10,66,040.0	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6		38,849.9	
1957-58	10,66,040.0	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6		38,849.9	
1958-59	10,66,040.0	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6		38,849.9	
1959-60	10,66,040.0	6,36,571.0	33,184.3	5,665.6		38,849.9	
1960-61	10,66,040.0	6,35,761.7	37,231.1	5,665.6		42,896.7	

# IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.1 Land utilization statistics.

( Area in hectares )

Years	OTHER UNCULTIVATED LAND							FALLOW			Net area sown	Area sown more than once
	EXCLUDING FALLOW LAND							Total	Current fallow	Other fallow		
	Permanent pasture & other grazing land	Land under Miscellaneous tree crops	Culturable waste	Total	10	11	12					
1953-54	56,656.0	1,23,850.1	10,360.0	1,90,866.1	9,157.6	15,692.1	24,849.7	1,87,203.7	30,871.5			
1954-55	56,656.0	1,23,850.1	9,348.3	1,89,854.4	9,065.0	9,501.6	18,566.6	1,93,891.5	31,565.5			
1955-56	56,656.0	1,15,335.5	9,000.2	1,80,991.7	6,070.3	8,903.1	14,973.4	1,94,654.0	33,558.6			
1956-57	56,656.0	1,15,335.5	8,797.9	1,80,789.4	6,070.3	8,700.7	14,771.0	1,95,058.7	33,671.9			
1957-58	56,656.0	99,148.1	8,498.4	1,64,302.5	6,070.3	22,961.9	29,032.2	1,97,284.4	31,363.2			
1958-59	56,656.0	99,148.1	8,498.4	1,64,302.5	6,070.3	17,903.3	23,973.6	2,02,343.0	37,684.4			
1959-60	56,656.0	97,124.6	8,093.7	1,61,874.3	6,070.3	15,758.5	21,828.8	2,06,916.0	40,468.6			
1960-61	56,656.0	94,696.5	7,689.1	1,59,041.6	5,665.6	11,331.2	16,996.8	2,11,343.2	37,635.8			

Source : Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.2 Area under principal crops.

(Area in 1000 hectares)

Years/ Sub-divisions	Rice	Pulses	Potato	Sweet Potato	Sugar cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil seeds	Tobacco	Mesta	Chillies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1953-54	158.11	0.69	0.85	0.33	2.02	7.89	6.07	8.34	0.45	—	0.77
1954-55	163.43	0.77	0.97	0.40	2.35	7.97	7.79	8.16	0.49	—	0.85
1955-56	164.71	0.88	1.05	0.61	2.47	8.50	8.17	8.05	0.53	—	0.89
1956-57	164.30	0.98	1.11	0.65	2.63	7.89	8.50	7.85	0.69	1.42	0.85
1957-58	146.50	0.98	1.11	0.81	2.75	7.55	7.61	7.04	0.76	18.21	0.95
1958-59	163.25	1.17	1.34	0.81	2.70	7.28	8.90	6.72	0.81	12.14	0.87
1959-60	172.40	1.29	1.62	0.89	2.75	7.41	8.09	6.72	0.89	10.12	0.97
1960-61	170.37	1.38	1.66	0.83	2.67	6.68	6.07	7.08	0.93	14.16	1.00
1960-61 :-											
Amarpur	10.33	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.10	1.42	0.57	0.77	0.05	0.81	0.04
Belonia	14.41	0.21	0.09	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.20	0.20	0.08	0.81	0.06
Dharmanagar	28.21	0.15	0.61	0.06	1.22	0.69	0.32	0.61	0.19	0.41	0.20
Kailashahar	19.26	0.12	0.26	0.04	0.32	1.29	0.49	0.89	0.06	0.81	0.06
Kamalpur	7.29	0.08	0.18	0.02	0.14	0.49	0.22	0.73	0.15	0.40	0.02
Khowai	12.36	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.16	1.42	0.67	0.93	0.04	0.81	0.12
Sabroom	6.42	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.08	0.44	0.08	0.44	0.04	0.81	0.06
Sadar	43.32	0.30	0.21	0.13	0.31	0.63	2.10	1.54	0.22	8.09	0.20
Sonamura	15.58	0.15	0.04	0.34	0.12	0.06	0.61	0.44	0.06	0.81	0.12
Udaipur	13.19	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.14	0.16	0.81	0.53	0.04	0.40	0.12

Source : Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.3 Yield of principal crops.

(Yield in 1000 Metric Tonnes)

Years/ Sub-divisions	Rice	Pulses	Chillies	Potato	Sweet potato	Sugar cane	Cotton	Jute	Oil seeds	Tobacco	Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1953-54	136.98	0.32	0.43	3.16	2.02	6.05	1.46	7.00	3.37	0.20	—
1954-55	147.80	0.29	0.40	3.39	2.24	6.46	1.53	8.58	3.38	0.20	—
1955-56	136.50	0.36	0.43	3.56	3.33	6.39	1.29	9.41	3.05	0.24	—
1956-57	151.57	0.43	0.40	4.06	3.73	7.39	1.39	10.50	3.44	0.28	1.68
1957-58	121.60	0.43	0.36	3.81	4.24	7.86	1.42	10.00	2.88	0.28	16.42
1958-59	133.21	0.54	0.44	5.92	4.23	6.87	0.96	10.45	2.42	0.29	13.81
1959-60	155.72	0.57	0.42	6.11	4.35	7.61	1.16	10.92	2.28	0.30	9.11
1960-61	158.48	0.61	0.47	6.25	4.74	7.74	1.07	7.46	2.77	0.34	12.73
1960-61											
Amarpur	8.51	0.02	0.01	0.12	0.09	0.15	0.17	0.86	0.33	0.01	0.75
Belonia	12.43	0.11	0.05	0.24	0.21	0.15	0.01	0.28	0.09	0.02	0.75
Dharmanagar	28.85	0.07	0.11	3.34	0.45	3.73	0.15	0.41	0.21	0.07	0.45
Kailashahar	18.14	0.06	0.04	0.53	0.22	0.93	0.36	0.60	0.33	0.02	0.90
Kamalpur	8.92	0.03	0.02	0.53	0.12	0.34	0.07	0.34	0.33	0.06	0.30
Khawai	13.55	0.03	0.05	0.10	0.23	0.75	0.13	0.93	0.39	0.02	1.12
Sabroom	6.23	0.06	0.04	0.22	0.21	0.15	0.07	0.07	0.21	0.03	0.89
Sadar	37.25	0.12	0.06	0.79	0.88	0.81	0.08	2.41	0.53	0.08	6.34
Sonamura	13.14	0.06	0.05	0.15	1.84	0.34	0.01	0.67	0.16	0.02	0.75
Udaipur	11.46	0.05	0.04	0.23	0.49	0.39	0.02	0.89	0.19	0.01	0.48

Source : Directorate of Agriculture

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.4 Average yield of principal crops.

(In metric tonne per hectare)

Years/Sub-divisions	Rice		Pulses		Chillies		Potato		Sweet potato		Sugar-cane		Cotton		Jute		Oil seeds		Tobacco		Mesta	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1953-54		0.87	0.47	0.56	3.72	5.53	2.99	0.18	1.12	0.40	0.45	—										
1954-55		0.90	0.38	0.47	3.48	5.53	2.75	0.19	1.08	0.41	0.41	—										
1955-56		0.83	0.41	0.48	3.38	5.48	2.59	0.15	1.12	0.38	0.45	—										
1956-57		0.92	0.44	0.47	3.64	5.76	2.81	0.18	1.21	0.44	0.41	1.10										
1957-58		0.83	0.44	0.38	3.43	5.24	2.85	0.19	1.30	0.41	0.37	0.90										
1958-59		0.82	0.46	0.50	4.43	5.22	2.55	0.13	1.18	0.36	0.35	1.12										
1959-60		0.90	0.44	0.43	3.78	4.88	2.77	0.16	1.35	0.34	0.34	0.90										
1960-61		0.93	0.44	0.47	3.77	5.71	2.90	0.16	1.23	0.39	0.37	0.90										
1960-61 : —																						
Amarpur		0.83	0.35	0.23	2.00	4.61	1.48	0.12	1.50	0.43	0.28	0.92										
Belonia		0.86	0.52	0.80	2.58	5.26	1.85	0.09	1.38	0.43	0.25	0.92										
Dharmanagar		1.02	0.49	0.55	5.51	6.92	3.07	0.22	1.27	0.34	0.38	1.11										
Kailashahar		0.94	0.46	0.61	2.01	5.53	2.88	0.27	1.23	0.37	0.36	1.11										
Kamalpur		1.22	0.39	0.74	2.92	5.72	2.37	3.14	1.51	0.44	0.36	0.74										
Khowai		1.10	0.40	0.43	2.54	5.72	4.61	0.09	1.39	0.42	0.52	1.38										
Sabroom		0.97	0.47	0.61	3.66	6.45	1.84	0.17	0.92	0.47	0.55	1.11										
Sadar		0.86	0.41	0.29	3.81	6.83	2.68	0.12	1.14	0.35	0.37	0.78										
Sonamura		0.84	0.42	0.43	3.64	5.47	2.77	0.17	1.10	0.37	0.26	0.92										
Udaipur		0.87	0.43	0.37	2.16	4.61	2.77	0.14	1.10	0.37	0.30	1.20										

Source : Directorate of Agriculture.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.5 Number of Agricultural implements and machinery.

( Based on Livestock Census )

Years/ Sub-divisions	Wooden plough	Iron plough	Carts	SUGARCANE CRUSHERS			Oil Engines	Electric Pumps	Tractors	GHANIES WITH CRUSHING CAPACITY		
				Power	Bullocks					5 seers or more	Less than 5 seers	
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	
1951 Census	43,503	—	515	—	991		173	—	3	76	427	
1956 Census	63,095	627	458	—	149		13	—	7	92	72	
1961 Census	1,00,745	52	746	—	295		—	23	13	69	—	
1961 :—												
Amarpur	5,791	—	34	—	2		—	1	—	6	—	
Belonia	9,546	2	110	—	16		—	3	—	4	—	
Dharmanagar	16,486	24	2	—	126		—	12	1	6	—	
Kailashahar	9,523	6	140	—	22		—	3	—	3	—	
Kanarpur	6,346	—	—	—	19		—	—	—	—	—	
Khowai	9,912	1	4	—	51		—	—	4	27	—	
Sabroom	3,929	—	32	—	42		—	—	—	—	—	
Sadar	22,603	2	248	—	2		—	3	7	11	—	
Sonamura	8,208	13	32	—	1		—	—	—	—	—	
Udaipur	8,401	4	144	—	14		—	1	1	12	—	

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Deptt. of T. T. C.

## IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4.6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations from 1953 to 1960.

(Area in hectares)

Years/ Sub-divisions	Number of plantations	Total planted area as on 31st December of last year	VARIATION IN PLANTED AREA DURING THE YEAR								Total planted area as at the close of the year
			Permissi- ble extension on virgin soil	Permissi- ble replac- ments on virgin soil	Replanti- ngs on up-rooted area	Abandoned tea areas reclaimed	Tea areas up-rooted for replanti- ngs and replac- ments	Tea areas abandoned	Tea areas acquired, re- quisitioned etc.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1953	51	4151.27	34.40	—	—	150.95	—	121.41	—	4215.21	
1954	52	4215.21	43.30	—	—	144.88	—	2.83	—	4400.56	
1955	53	4400.60	15.37	—	—	213.15	—	6.91	—	4622.21	
1956	52	4622.21	43.07	—	—	25.90	—	141.61	—	4549.57	
1957	53	4549.57	110.42	—	—	118.91	—	20.51	—	4758.39	
1958	53	4758.39	89.60	—	—	—	—	4.35	—	4843.64(a)	
1959	52	4918.08(a)	101.33	7.37	6.28	—	22.79	8.28	15.43	4986.56(a)	
1960	54	5059.22(a)	46.11	10.78	2.83	7.69	6.09	27.66	8.54	5084.34	
1960 :-											
Dharmanagar	7	833.91	14.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	848.60	
Kailashahar	14	1174.67	8.91	6.09	—	—	6.09	—	—	1183.58	
Kamalpur	5	341.78	15.63	—	—	—	—	—	—	357.41	
Khowai	2	199.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199.96	
Sabroom	2	144.07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144.07	
Sadar	24	2364.83	6.88	4.69	2.83	7.69	—	27.66	8.54	2350.72	

(a) Varies due to change of figures by some garden authorities.



# IV. AGRICULTURE

## 4·6 Number of plantations, area and production of Tea and number of persons employed in Tea plantations from 1953 to 1960—(Concl'd.)

(Area in hectares)

Years/ Sub-divisions	Area plucked during the year	Area not plucked during the year	Area lying fallow during the year	Area in occupation of the plan- ters but not under cultivation	Total area of the planta- tions	PERSONS EMPLOYED (daily average)		Quantity of manufac- tured Tea (In Kgs.)
						Resident Labour	Outside Labour	
						12	13	14
1953	3509·84	765·37	—	8507·71	12722·92	5137	1164	1673355·32
1954	3872·04	528·52	—	10177·45	14578·01	5879	1789	2087003·10
1955	3965·41	656·80	—	10367·18	14989·39	5989	1912	2228330·57
1956	3989·09	560·48	—	10778·24	15327·81	6307	1846	2264382·52
1957	3968·11	790·28	—	11358·33	16116·72	6322	1596	2193218·92
1958	4088·92	754·72	—	10504·57	15348·21	6136	1344	2487278·99
1959	4237·65	748·91	516·85	8015·63	13519·04	6185	1290	2482714·05
1960	4258·71	825·63	902·72	9204·87	15191·93	5981	1384	2071360·92
1960 : —								
Dharmnagar	701·66	146·94	413·22	881·35	2143·17	1273	303	496756·16
Kailashahar	1050·02	133·56	19·02	2702·62	3905·22	1929	91	633399·93
Kamalpur	194·31	163·10	7·51	481·26	846·18	419	216	177238·67
Khowai	199·96	—	14·17	744·05	958·18	321	54	75989·92
Sabroom	105·22	38·85	—	523·67	667·74	102	54	28843·96
Sadar	2007·54	343·18	448·80	3871·92	6671·44	1938	666	659132·28

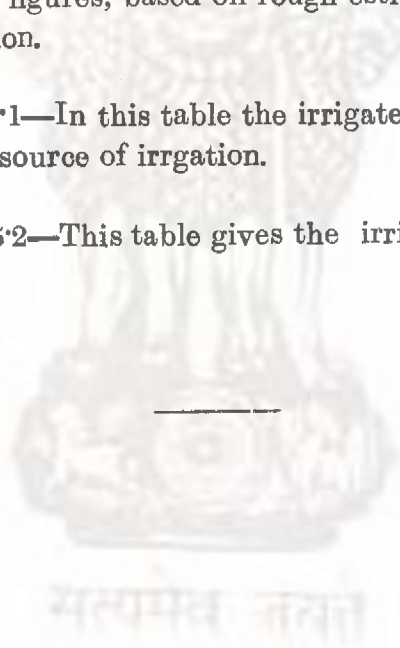
Source : Statistical Department.

## V. IRRIGATION

This section deals with the existing irrigation facilities in this territory. Practically no proper irrigation system has yet been provided in this territory. A Minor Irrigation Division has been created and relevant data may be available later. Available figures, based on rough estimation are furnished in this section.

TABLE No. 5·1—In this table the irrigated area is presented according to the source of irrigation.

TABLE No. 5·2—This table gives the irrigated area under different crops.



## V. IRRIGATION

## 5.1 Irrigated area by sources.

( In hectares )

Years	AREA IRRIGATED BY				
	Canals	Tanks	Well & Tube wells	Other sources	Total irrigated area.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956-57	—	—	—	1562.09	1562.09
1957-58	—	60.70	—	3217.26	3277.96
1958-59	—	89.03	—	3351.80	3439.83
1959-60	—	424.92	—	7506.93	7931.85
1960-61	—	485.62	—	11128.87	11614.49

Source : Directorate of Agriculture.

## V. IRRIGATION

## 5.2 Irrigated area under different crops.

( Area in hectares )

Years	IRRIGATED AREA UNDER						
	Food crops	Pulses	Sugar-cane	Cotton	Tobacco	Others	Total irrigated area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1956-57	1133.12	—	323.75	—	—	105.22	1562.09
1957-58	2622.36	—	404.69	—	—	250.91	3277.96
1958-59	2751.86	—	404.69	—	—	283.28	3439.83
1959-60	4856.23	—	809.37	—	647.50	1618.75	7931.85
1960-61	10845.58(a)	—	404.69	—	364.22	—	11614.49

(a) Including vegetables etc.

Source ; Directorate of Agriculture.

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

Statistics on livestock and veterinary services are presented in this section. Figures for the year 1961 only have been given Sub-division-wise in all the tables except for table No. 6.3, while others indicate figures for the entire territory. The source of livestock statistics is the quinquennial census of the Agriculture Department of Tripura Administration and Animal Husbandry Department of Tripura Territorial Council.

TABLE No. 6.1—Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry are given in this table.

TABLE No. 6.2—In this table working cattle are shown separately. Working cattle include bulls, cows, he-buffaloes and she-buffaloes, over 3 (three) years kept for work only.

TABLE No. 6.3—This table shows the category-wise livestock and poultry, such as cattle, buffaloes etc. according to age, sex and use. Figures for 1961 census have only been shown here.

TABLE No. 6.4—Data regarding the veterinary services are presented in this table. The control of the veterinary services in this territory was under the Directorate of Agriculture upto 1958. Since the formation of Tripura Territorial Council, the control of veterinary services has been placed under the Territorial Council.

---

# VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry.

Years/ Sub-divisions	LIVESTOCK										POULTRY		
	Cattle	Buffa- loes	Sheep	Goats	Horses & Ponies	Mul- es	Don- keys	Cam- els	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1951 Census	1,90,708	27,603	1,183	34,493	475	—	—	—	73,513	3,27,975	6,37,730	1,24,849	
1956 Census	3,02,865	40,477	6,774	1,01,332	746	3	11	5	40,095	4,92,308	3,51,341	41,189	
1961 Census	4,94,960	42,564	3,351	1,57,815	1,097	—	—	—	35,218	7,35,005	6,75,643	81,652	
1961 Census :-													
Amarpur	21,097	5,931	802	9,557	22	—	—	—	4,135	41,544	63,914	4,907	
Belonia	40,314	6,028	114	12,677	40	—	—	—	3,336	62,509	63,847	8,178	
Dharmanagar	69,834	3,029	469	19,608	228	—	—	—	3,338	96,506	97,690	10,339	
Kailashahar	45,262	6,251	168	14,982	403	—	—	—	6,158	73,224	48,228	7,238	
Kamalpur	31,910	2,910	86	11,113	55	—	—	—	1,852	47,926	35,198	7,149	
Khowai	49,368	4,542	451	19,376	81	—	—	—	5,336	79,154	75,214	5,675	
Sabroom	21,631	4,681	55	7,660	12	—	—	—	3,249	37,288	34,888	2,416	
Sadar	1,26,229	7,029	983	32,687	244	—	—	—	5,529	1,72,701	1,08,277	15,791	
Sonamura	47,637	316	120	16,006	5	—	—	—	768	64,852	73,215	7,038	
Udaipur	41,678	1,847	103	14,149	7	—	—	—	1,517	59,301	75,172	12,921	

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry  
Department of Tripura Territorial Council.

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## 6.2 Number of working Cattle.

Years/Sub-divisions	CATTLE		BUFFALOES		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 Cnsus	65,142	—	4,153	503	69,798
1956 Census	1,04,109	315	14,474	298	1,19,196
1961 Census	1,56,314	768	12,263	982	1,70,327
1961 Census :-					
Amarpur	7,907	—	969	—	8,876
Belonia	12,985	137	1,551	10	14,683
Dharmanagar	19,810	30	679	185	20,704
Kailashahar	11,796	11	1,462	117	13,386
Kamalpur	9,846	185	814	169	11,014
Khowai	18,260	43	1,465	322	20,090
Sabroom	5,768	13	536	2	6,319
Sadar	40,279	198	4,057	107	44,641
Sonamura	14,907	96	76	33	15,112
Udaipur	14,756	55	654	37	15,502

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture and  
Animal Husbandry Department of  
Tripura Territorial Council.

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

### 6.3 Number and Livestock and Poultry according to age, sex and use.

Categories	Number according to 1961 Census
1	2
<b>A. CATTLE :</b>	
(1) Male over 3 years :—	
(a) Breeding only	1,410
(b) Breeding & working	6,252
(c) Working only	1,56,314
(d) Others	1,556
Total :—	1,65,532
(2) Female over 3 years :—	
(a) In milk	90,987
(b) Dry and not calved	48,312
(c) Working	768
(d) Others	7,502
Total :—	1,47,569
(3) Young Stock :—	1,81,859
<b>B. BUFFALOES :</b>	
(1) Male over 3 years :—	
(a) Breeding only	141
(b) Breeding and working	3,177
(c) Working only	12,263
(d) Others	135
Total :—	15,716
(2) Female over 3 years :—	
(a) In milk	6,738
(b) Dry and not calved	7,114
(c) Working	982
(d) Others	1,300
Total :—	16,134
(3) Young Stock :—	10,714
<b>C. SHEEP :—</b>	3,351
<b>D. GOATS :—</b>	1,57,815
<b>E. HORSES AND PONIES :—</b>	1,097
<b>F. PIGS :—</b>	35,218
<b>G. FOWLS :—</b>	6,75,643
<b>H. DUCKS :—</b>	81,652

Source : Animal Husbandry Department, Tripura Territorial Council.



## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

### 6.4 Number of Veterinary Dispensaries and Livestock treated.

Years/ Sub-divisions	Number of Veteri- nary Assistant and Surgeons	Live-Stock treat- ment Centre (b)	Number of Livestock treated.
1	2	3	4
1955	21	8	28,762
1956	22	12	41,472
1957	25	12	47,472
1958	24	11	46,273
1959	50	12	56,160
1960	18(a)	19	86,859
1961	112	25	1,65,269
1961 :—			
Amarpur	4	2	13,077
Belonia	13	3	20,618
Dharmanagar	12	2	13,871
Kailashahar	35	3	11,736
Kamalpur	3	1	11,230
Khowai	5	1	20,807
Sabroom	3	1	5,818
Sadar	22	9	46,806
Sonamura	3	1	10,755
Udaipur	12	2	10,551

Sources : Directorate of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry  
Department, Tripura Territorial Council.

(1) Sub-division-wise distribution of veterinary assistant  
for the year 1960 are not available.

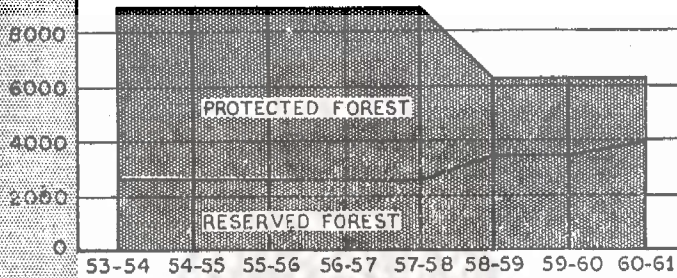
(a) Including veterinary Assistants.

(b) Includes veterinary Dispensaries, Veterinary Units,  
Veterinary Mobile units, Key village Blocks, Stockman Centre.

# FOREST

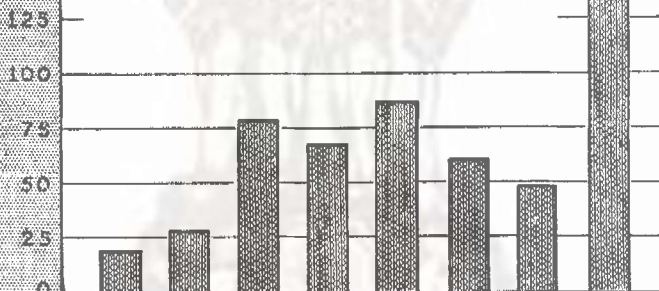
SQ.  
KILOMETRE  
10000

AREA UNDER FORESTS

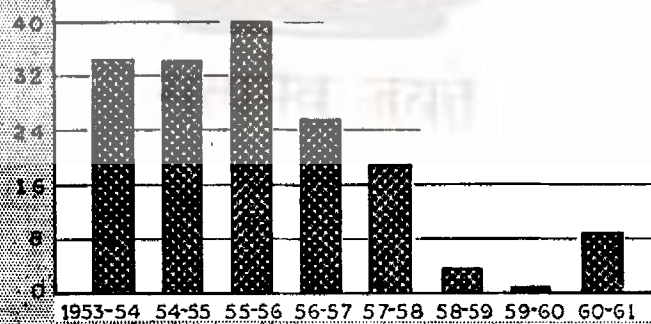


RS.  
LAKHS

OUTTURN OF MAJOR FOREST PRODUCTS



MONETARY OUTTURN OF MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS



## VII. FOREST

Available forest statistics are presented in this section.

TABLE NO. 7·1—This table gives the information relating to area under forests. Area under forest are classified by types of ownerships and further by legal status. The classifications of forests are given below :—

(i) State forests—include all forests under the control of the Forest Department of this Administration.

(ii) Reserved forests— They are permanently utilized either for production of timber or other forest produce and rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed in such forests.

(iii) Protected forests—in these the rights of grazing and cultivation are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions.

TABLE NOS. 7·2 AND 7·3—Information relating to produce of forests is given in these two tables. Forest produce is classified as major and minor produce

TABLE NOS. 7·4 AND 7·5—These two tables give the statistics regarding :—

(i) employment in forestry and forest industry.

(ii) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.

TABLE NO. 7·6—This table shows the progress of forest regeneration and afforestation made so far.

---

# VII. FOREST

## 7.1 Area of Forests.

(Area in Sq. Kilometres)

Years	AREA BY OWNERSHIP		Total Forest area	AREA BY LEGAL STATUS		Percentage of total forest area to geographical area
	State Forests	Private Forests		Reserved	Protected	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1953-54	8956.19	—	8956.19	2641.79	6314.40	84.0
1954-55	8956.19	—	8956.19	2641.79	6314.40	84.0
1955-56	8956.19	—	8956.19	2641.79	6314.40	84.0
1956-57	8956.19	—	8956.19	2641.79	6314.40	84.0
1957-58	8956.19	—	8956.19	2641.79	6314.40	84.0
1958-59	6366.20(a)	—	6366.20	3558.65	2807.55	59.7
1959-60	6356.15	—	6356.15	3548.31(b)	2807.84	59.6
1960-61	6352.11	—	6352.11	3983.74	2368.37	59.6

(a)—2.59 thousand sq. kilometres were released for refugee settlement.

(b)—Including proposed Reserved.

Source : Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

# VII. FOREST

## 7.2 Outturn of major forest produces.

Years	QUANTITY IN CUBIC METRE					Total value (Rs in Lakhs)
	Timber (including round wood )	Fire-wood	Charcoal wood	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1953-54	10,137	14,300	—	—	24,437	18.64
1954-55	9,543	44,995	—	—	54,538	27.75
1955-56	14,951	1,63,445	—	—	1,78,396	78.84
1956-57	17,743	1,38,479	—	—	1,56,222	68.38
1957-58	21,291	1,80,026	—	—	2,01,317	86.95
1958-59	29,639	71,172	4,519	—	1,05,331	61.69
1959-60	30,623	35,390	(a)	—	66,013	49.31
1960-61	22,334	63,964	58	—	86,356	138.63

(a)=Included in column 3.

Source : Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

# VII. FOREST

## 7.3 Monetary outturn of minor forest produces.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Years	Bamboos and Canes	Fooder and grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan staff and Dye staffs	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1953-54	4.98	5.22	—	—	—	—	24.27	34.47
1954-55	25.11	0.14	—	—	—	—	8.74	33.99
1955-56	30.00	5.37	—	—	—	—	4.65	40.02
1956-57	16.84	0.16	—	—	—	—	8.76	25.76
1957-58	11.79	0.16	—	—	—	—	7.01	18.96
1958-59	3.54	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	3.74
1959-60(a)	0.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.80
1960-61	8.32	0.55	—	—	—	—	0.10	8.97

(a)=Figures for columns 3—8 are not available.

Source : Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

## VII. FOREST

## 7.4 Employment in forestry and forest industries.

( Average number of persons employed per day )

Years	FORESTRY		Forest Industry	Total employment
	Management and protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54	150	457	—	607
1954-55	258	1,500	—	1,758
1955-56	258	1,500	—	1,758
1956-57	N.A.	N.A.	—	N.A.
1957-58	N.A.	N A	—	N.A.
1958-59	805	N.A.	—	805
1959-60	968	—	—	968
1960-61	501	—	—	501

Source : Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

N. A. = Not available.



## VII. FOREST

### 7-4 Employment in forestry and Forest Industries.

( Results of protection from fire and cattle )

Years	Total area of all forests under Forest Department	PROTECTION FROM FIRE			PROTECTION FROM CATTLE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR		
		Area attempted	Area protected		Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only	
1	2	3	4		5	6	
1953-54	8956·19	—	—		2641·79	—	—
1954-55	8956·19	2641·79	—		2641·79	—	—
1955-56	8956·19	2641·79	7·77		2641·79	—	—
1956-57	8956·19	2641·79	10·26		2641·79	—	—
1957-58	8956·19	2641·79	10·88		2641·79	—	—
1958-59	6366·20	1675·72	1673·13		1683·49	—	—
1959-60	6356·15	1679·22	1679·22		1679·22	—	—
1960-61	6352·11	1812·99	1812·60		28·27	—	—

Source : Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

# VII. FOREST

## 7.6 Progress of Forest Regeneration and Afforestation.

( Area in hectares )

Years	AREA REGENERATED			Total area regenerated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working plans	Total cost of regeneration operation (Rupees)
	By natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By Coppice	By artificial regeneration in existing tree forests			
1	2	3	4	5	7	8
1954-55	122.6	—	235.3	—	(a)	N.A.
1955-56	44.2	—	185.5	—	(a)	N.A.
1956-57	6.1	—	235.5	—	(a)	1,52,373.36
1957-58	28.4	—	245.2	—	1,328	1,70,038.31
1958-59	28.3	—	281.3	—	1,328	1,58,805.34
1959-60	28.3	—	386.9	—	1,328	1,88,594.15
1960-61	4.0	—	402.7	—	1,328	2,33,466.17

(a) = Working plan introduced in Tripura from the year 1957-58.

Source : Office of the Chief Forest Officer.

N. A. = Not available.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

Information relating to manufacturing industries is presented in this section. There is no large-scale manufacturing industry in Tripura, except the tea industry which has been separately dealt with under Agriculture.

TABLE No. 8·1—In this table data regarding out-put of Training and Training-cum-Production centres are given. All the centres included in this table are managed by the Department of Industries, except one Training-cum-Production Centre which is managed by Department of Education.

TABLE No. 8·2—There are some industries under different Industrial Co-operative Societies in Tripura. Data regarding out-put of Industrial Co-operative Societies are presented in this table.

TABLE No. 8·3—In this table information relating to out-put of Jail Industries in Tripura is given.

TABLE No. 8·4—This table indicates the quantity and value of fruit products produced by the canning factory located at Agartala.

TABLE No. 8·5—Information regarding Hand-loom Industry in Tripura under Co-operative fold is shown in this table.

---

# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8-1 Out-put of Training-cum-Production and Training Centres.

Years	NUMBER OF		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED		CARPENTRY			BLACKSMITHY			HANDLOOMS	
					Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)
	Training-Cum Production- Centres	Training Centres	Trainee	Paid Worker								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1956	3	8	327	12	4,115	3,451	—	—	5,196	6,158		
1957	9	16	443	17	5,232	6,603	405	1,465	6,580	7,328		51
1958	7	15	441	88	8,753	30,146	5,918	8,304	12,864	13,822		
1959	4	18	531	182	12,577	1,55,757	10,119	28,891	17,900	21,079		
1960	9	14	297	296	4,105	1,85,927	7,370	31,522	14,811	26,490		
1961	9	10	333	231	13,421	1,97,362	9,413	29,920	{ 1,251 (Pcs.) 6,730 (Yds.) }		18,131	

# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.1 Output of Training-cum-Production Training and Centres—(Concl.d.)

Years	OUTPUT—(Concl.d.)							
	HANDICRAFTS		LEATHER AND LEATHER GOODS		PULP AND STRAW BOARD		MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL
	Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Value (Rs.)	Value (Rs.)
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1956	139	1,205	—	—	694	674	822	12,310
1957	153	800	163	583	6,723	1,580	1,092	19,451
1958	1,272	1,618	3,067	25,970	27,249	5,193	34,186	1,19,239
1959	3,272	11,715	13,643	42,355	67,016	18,828	42,777	3,21,402
1960	14,150	83,318	5,082	25,642	63,997	42,542	24,139	4,19,580
1961	9,390	75,954	3,926	56,560	1,42,593	20,715	10,699	4,09,341

Sources : Directorate of Industries and Directorate of Education.

# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.2 Output of Industrial Co-operative Societies.

( Year ending June )

Years	Number of Co-operative Societies	NUMBER OF MEMBERS		OUTPUT						
		Working	Non-working	Handlooms		Handicrafts		Umbrella and Umbrella-Handle		Value (Rs.)
				Quantity (Metres)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1956-57	6†	N.A.	N.A.	1,85,955	2,30,520	4,920	8,724	—	—	
1957-58	91	N.A.	N.A.	3,61,609	3,86,233	5,615	12,140	68,540	6,132	
1958-59	115	1,760	2,680	4,47,794	4,19,427	10,478	18,229	83,822	11,410	
1959-60	107	2,230	1,657	5,01,834	6,06,210	21,404	18,846	85,433	10,157	
1960-61	122	2,083	2,053	5,07,218	6,36,000	8,365	16,905	—	—	

N. A. :—Not available.

# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8-2 Output of Industrial Co-operative Societies—(Conold.)

( Year ending June )

Years	Output—(Conold.)					
	Carpentry		Leather and Leather goods		Miscellaneous	Total
	Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Value (Rs.)	Value (Rs.)
	11	12	13	14	15	16
1956-57	—	—	—	—	38,328	2,77,572
1957-58	195	9,750	—	—	44,986	4,59,241
1958-59	169	7,930	4,342	41,125	1,08,298	6,06,419
1959-60	1,749	48,393	N.A.	7,426	9,603	7,00,635
1960-61	2,168	32,306	—	—	1,36,475	8,21,686

N. A. :—Not available.

Source : Directorate of Industries.



# VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.3 Output of Jail Industries.

Years	Full Task Labour (Man-days)	O U T P U T										Total
		Cloth		Durries		Cane Products		Bamboo Products		Miscellaneous		
		Quantity (Sq. metres)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Sq. metres)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (pieces)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (pieces)	Value (Rs.)	( Value ) (Rs.)	( Value ) (Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1955	1,721	776	2,263.46	11	105.00	N.A.	1,159.82	—	—	—	3,528.28	
1956	2,019	1,487	3,805.01	—	—	N.A.	1,313.64	—	—	—	5,118.65	
1957	2,527	2,288	5,184.07	—	—	N.A.	1,497.94	—	—	—	6,682.01	
1958	2,823	2,645	5,101.72	—	—	N.A.	2,199.78	—	—	—	7,301.50	
1959	3,438	2,923	5,814.88	7	70.00	N.A.	7,339.06	—	—	—	13,223.94	
1960	3,553	6,748	4,680.60	13	42.62	235	1,573.06	646	3,142.21	7,969.34	17,407.83	
1961	3,607	10,769	5,315.70	—	—	136	1,111.20	760	4,143.73	10,892.13	21,462.76	

N. A. :— Not available

Source : Prisons Directorate.

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala.

Year of Production	Name of Commodity produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (cans or bottles)	Total value of the commodity produced (Rs.)	Workers employed during the peak season
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956-57	Pineapple Slice	—	163	273.64	3
	Orange Squash	—	1,892	3,311.00	
	Lemon Squash	—	539	943.25	
	Guava Jelly	—	50	96.75	
TOTAL :—			2,644	4,621.64	3
1957-58	Pineapple Slice	—	2,837	4,766.16	3
	Pineapple Juice	—	1,445	2,124.15	
	Orange Squash	—	1,081	1,735.08	
	Pineapple Cubes	—	48	80.64	
	Pineapple Juice	—	300	450.00	
TOTAL :—			5,711	9,156.03	3
1958-59	Pineapple Slice	30 oz.	19,879	33,396.72	30
	Pineapple Juice	30 oz.	9,030	13,274.10	
	Pineapple Titbits	30 oz.	2,926	4,915.63	
	Pineapple Jam	21 lbs.	109	190.84	
	Orange Squash	24 oz.	6,044	10,577.00	
	Orange Juice	30 oz.	1,967	3,304.56	
	Orange Juice	16 oz.	1,235	1,383.20	
	Lemon Squash	24 oz.	2,017	3,512.75	
	Guava Jelly	21 lbs.	366	640.50	
	Jambura Squash	24 oz.	147	257.25	
	Tomato Juice	30 oz.	1,090	1,362.50	
	Tomato Ketching	16 oz.	905	1,357.50	
TOTAL :—			45,715	74,172.55	30

## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.4 Output of Fruit Canning Factory at Agartala—(Concl'd.)

Year of Production	Name of Commodity Produced	Capacity of each type of container	Number produced (cans or bottles)	Total value of the commodity produced (Rs.)	Workers employed during the peak season
	7	8	9	10	11
1959-60	Pineapple Slice	30 oz.	4,548	7,640.64	31
	Pineapple Juice	30 oz.	28,483	41,850.01	
	Pineapple Jam	20 oz.	2,038	2,547.50	
	Pineapple Squash	—	10	17.50	
	Guava Jelly	1 lb.	291	436.50	
	Lemon Squash	24 oz.	514	899.50	
	Orange Squash	24 oz.	2,838	4,957.75	
	Orange Juice	A2½	319	535.92	
	Orange Juice (Tall)	—	250	280.00	
	Tomato Juice	30 oz.	300	375.00	
	Litches	—	77	154.00	
	Big Jam	—	12	2,250.00	
TOTAL :-			39,675	61,944.32	31
1960-61	Pineapple Slice	30 oz.	19,879	33,476.72	35
	Pineapple Juice	30 oz.	9,030	13,274.10	
	Pineapple Titbits	30 oz.	2,926	4,915.68	
	Pineapple Jam	32 oz.	109	163.50	
	Orange Squash	48 oz.	8,061	14,106.75	
	Orange Juice	30 oz.	1,967	3,304.56	
	Guava Jelly	32 oz.	366	592.92	
	Jambura Squash	24 oz.	147	220.50	
	Orange Juice	16 oz.	1,235	1,383.20	
	Tomato Juice	30 oz.	1,030	1,362.50	
	Tomato Ketchup	18 oz.	905	1,357.50	
TOTAL :			45,655	74,157.93	35

Source : Fruit Canning Factory, Agartala.

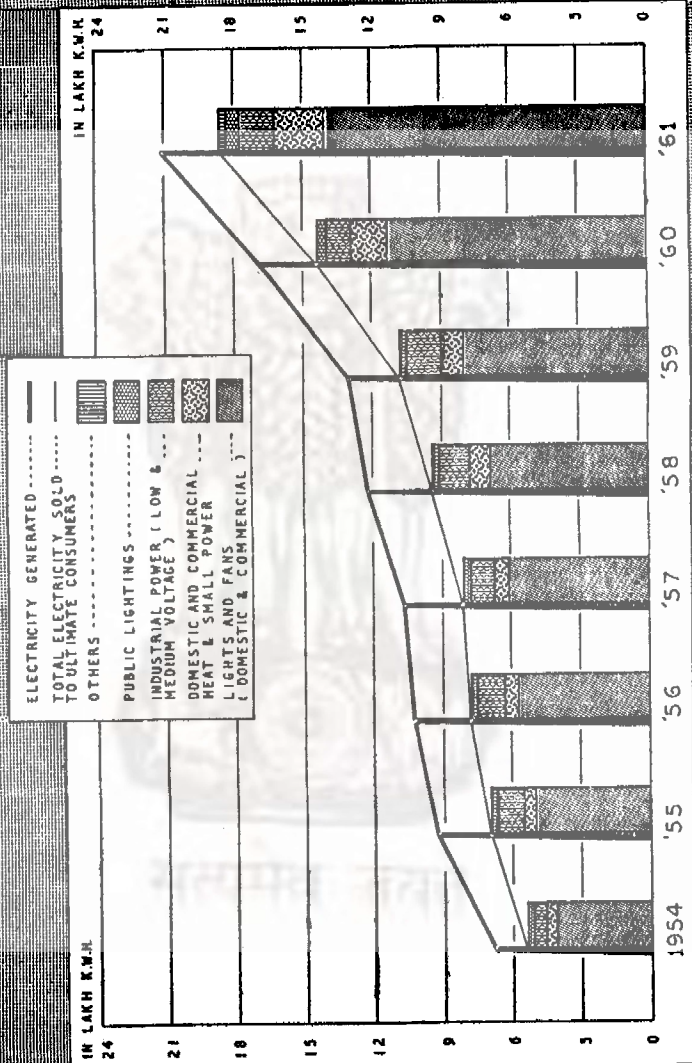
## VIII. INDUSTRIES

## 8.5 Handloom Industry in Tripura under Co-operative Fold.

Sl. No.	Particulars of Items	Total for the year 1961
1	2	3
1.	Number of looms in Co-operative Sector.	1702
2.	No. of weavers in co-operative societies :—	
	i) Cotton	2382
	ii) Wool	—
	iii) Silk	—
3.	Total amount of share capital ( Rs. )	45,888
4.	Working capital ( Rs. )	3,13,000
5.	Grant from :—	
	i) Government ( Rs. )	75,000
	ii) Other sources ( Rs. )	—
6.	Loans from :—	
	i) Government ( Rs. )	22,000
	ii) Reserve Bank of India (Rs.)	—
	iii) Other sources ( Rs. )	—
7.	Production of cloths by weavers in co-operative societies :—	
	i) Dhuti ( Yds. )	46,000
	ii) Saree ( Yds. )	3,95,000
	iii) Others ( Yds. )	1,13,700
8.	Value of cloths produced ( Rs. )	6,36,000
9.	Quantity of cloths sold :—	
	i) Dhuti ( Yds. )	32,000
	ii) Saree ( Yds. )	3,28,000
	iii) Others ( Yds. )	88,000
10.	Value of cloths sold ( Rs. )	5,10,000

Sources : Directorate of Industries and Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

# GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY



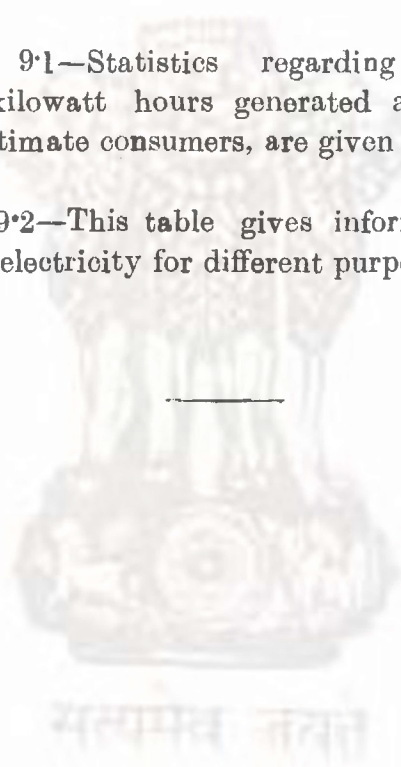
K.T. JACOB

## IX. FUEL AND POWER

This section presents data regarding generation and consumption of power. No coal is produced in this territory. Oil fuel is imported mostly from Assam.

TABLE No. 9·1—Statistics regarding installed plant capacity, total kilowatt hours generated and total kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers, are given in this table.

TABLE No. 9·2—This table gives information relating to consumption of electricity for different purposes.



## IX. FUEL AND POWER

## 9.1 Installed capacity, Kilowatt hours generated and sold by public electricity undertakings.

Years/ Stations	Total installed capacity of generating plant (K. W.)	Total kilowatt generated (K. W. H.)	Total kilowatt sold to ultimate consumers (K. W. H.)
1	2	3	4
1954	460	6,78,105	5,36,534
1955	460	9,28,357	6,92,336
1956	460	10,32,144	7,76,904
1957	553	10,80,445	8,07,816
1958	553	12,27,104	9,44,509
1959	828	13,13,282	10,86,387
1960	1,053	16,97,081	14,44,942
1961	1,725	21,20,472	18,66,194
1961 :—			
Agartala	1,300	18,76,533	16,56,464
Dharmanagar	125	1,11,733	96,575
Kailashahar	125	66,608	58,837
Khowai	75	8,293	6,712
Udaipur	100	57,305	47,606

Source : Office of the Executive Engineer, Electrical & Mechanical Division.



## IX. FUEL AND POWER

## 9-2 Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by public electricity undertakings.

Years/Stations	Total sold to ultimate consumers (Col. 3 to 10)		Lights & fans (Domestic & Commercial)	Domestic & Commercial (heat & small power)	Industrial power (low and medium voltage)	Industrial power (high voltage)	Public lightings	Irrigation	Public water work & sewage	Others
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1954		5,36,534	4,09,985	50,584	51,131	—	24,834	—	—	—
1955		6,92,336	5,05,564	51,514	1,10,671	—	24,587	—	—	—
1956		7,76,904	5,72,211	59,510	1,20,374	—	24,809	—	—	—
1957		8,07,816	6,10,211	71,039	1,00,727	—	25,839	—	—	—
1958		9,44,509	6,92,152	87,003	1,38,837	—	26,517	—	—	—
1959		10,86,387	8,09,534	90,532	1,55,930	—	30,391	—	—	—
1960		14,44,942	11,37,438	1,59,335	1,09,691	—	38,478	—	—	—
1961		18,66,194	14,11,764	2,20,653	1,53,089	—	50,542	—	—	30,146
1961 :—										
Agartala		16,56,464	12,46,740	2,07,026	1,32,356	—	45,882	—	—	24,460
Dharmanagar		96,575	77,724	7,012	4,271	—	2,318	—	—	5,250
Kailashahar		58,837	41,717	4,740	10,900	—	1,480	—	—	—
Khowai		6,712	3,962	1,875	—	—	862	—	—	13
Udaipur		47,606	41,621	—	5,562	—	—	—	—	423

Source : Office of the Executive Engineer,  
Electrical & Mechanical Division.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

This section contains data in respect of industrial disputes, trade Unions and employment.

Table Nos. 10. 1 & 10. 2—Statistics of industrial disputes are given in these two tables. The first table shows disputes by industries and the second by causes.

Table No. 10. 3—This table shows the number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of Registered Trade Unions.

Table No. 10.4—This table shows the average annual earnings of factory workers in Industries.

Table Nos. 10.5 to 10.9—These tables contain data regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as they are available. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the Government offices and private organisations concerned in this respect.

Table No. 10.5—This table shows the number of and employment in factories by industries according to broad age groups.

Table No. 10.6—This table gives the figures relating to employment under Tripura Administration by pay ranges.

Table No. 10.7—This newly included table indicates the figures relating to employment under Tripura Territorial Council and Agartala Municipality by pay ranges as on 31st March, 1961.

Table 10.8—Data on employment in shops and commercial establishments are presented in this table.

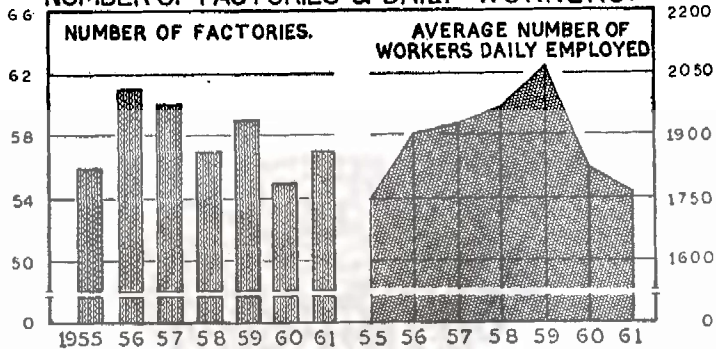
Table No. 10.9—This table shows the figures relating to employment in the Agartala Municipality.

Table No. 10.10—Data on employment (labour only) in Tea Plantations are given in this table.

Table Nos. 10.11 & 10.12 - Statistics regarding functioning of the Employment Exchange are shown in these two tables. The first table contains information relating to registrations and number of applicants on the live register according to broad occupational groups. Data regarding number of applicants placed in employment through the Exchange according to nature of services are presented in the second table.

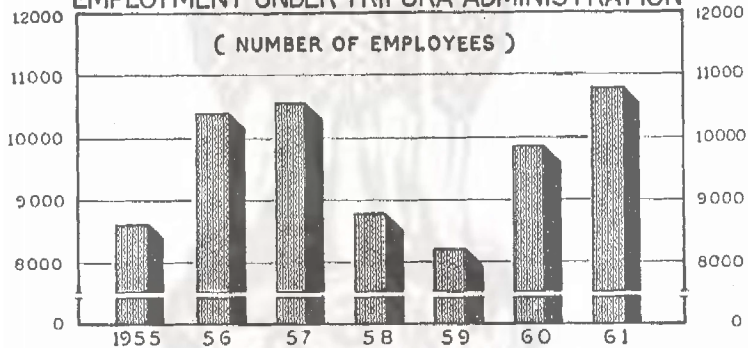
# LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## NUMBER OF FACTORIES & DAILY WORKERS.



## EMPLOYMENT UNDER TRIPURA ADMINISTRATION

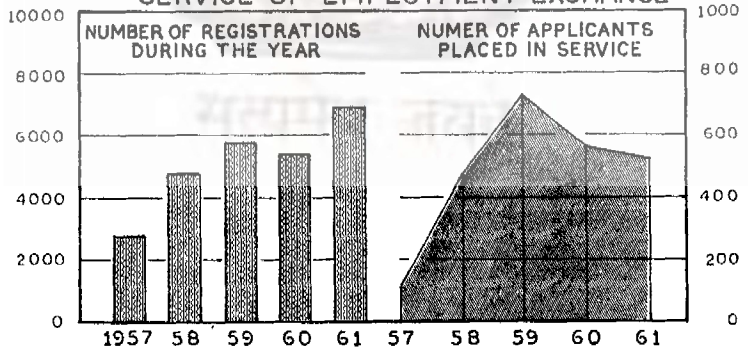
( NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES )



## SERVICE OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE

NUMBER OF REGISTRATIONS DURING THE YEAR

NUMER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN SERVICE



# X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.1 Industrial disputes by industries.

( Resulting in work stoppage involving to workers or more )

Industry	1955					1956					1957					1958				
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
1. Tea	3	471	905	12	1,186	7,199	7	1,366	2,534	5	528	4,946								
2. Gins and presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
3. Printing, publishing & allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
4. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
5. Tobacco	8	103	1,312	2	50	600	5	82	664	—	—	—								
6. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
8. Others	1	105	315	—	—	—	3	43	215	—	—	—								
ALL INDUSTRIES (TOTAL) :	12	679	2,532	14	1,236	7,799	15	1,491	3,413	5	528	4,946								

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10-1 Industrial disputes by industries—(Concl'd.)

( Resulting in work stoppage involved to workers or more )

Industry	1959				1960				1961			
	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man- days lost	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
1. Tea	16	3,029	12,784	6	1,422	6,937	7	854	6,661			
2. Gins and presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
3. Printing, publishing & allied industries.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
5. Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
6. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
7. Saw Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
8. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES : ( TOTAL )</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3,029</b>	<b>12,784</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>6,937</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>6,661</b>			

Source : Labour Organisation.

# X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.2 Industrial disputes by causes.

( Resulting in work stoppage involving to workers or more )

Years	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Retrenchment	Labour and hours of work	Others	Not known	Total number of disputes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955	8	—	—	—	—	4	—	12
1956	2	—	—	—	1	11	—	14
1957	3	1	1	—	3	7	—	15
1958	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	5
1959	3	9	—	—	—	3	1	16
••• 1960	—	2	—	1	—	3	—	6
1961	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	7

Source : Labour Organisation

# **X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

## **10·3 Number, Membership, income, expenditure and fund of the Registered Trade Unions.**

Years	NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS		Number of Unions from whom return received	Membership at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previous year (Rs.))	Expenditure	Balance of fund at the close of the year (Rs.)
	At the beginning of the year	At the end of the year					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1953-54	6	11	11	2,850	3,748·44	2,824·53	923·91
1954-55	11	14	12	6,065	5,945·15	5,565·84	379·31
1955-56	14	23	17	6,358	12,188·69	10,777·31	1,411·38
1956-57	23	26	18	6,473	23,202·25	20,319·52	2,882·73
1957-58	26	29	20	7,576	24,453·56	20,552·89	3,900·67
1958-59	29	30	19	7,718	26,930·65	30,440·16	(a)
1959-60	30	33	18	7,273	35,431·34	34,765·09	666·25
1960-61	37	43	14	6,901	34,559·10	32,931·93	1,627·17

(a) No balance funds, as expenditure exceeded the income.

Source : Labour Organisation.



# X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.4 Average annual earnings of factory workers by industries.

( In rupees per worker )

Industry	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1. TEA :—</b>							
i) Male (Adult & Adolescents)	351.00	351.00	351.00	351.00	351.00	351.00	—
ii) Female (Adult & Adolescents)	312.00	312.00	312.00	312.00	312.00	312.00	—
iii) Employable child	175.50	175.50	175.50	175.50	175.50	175.50	—
2. Gins and presses	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	—
3. Printing, Publishing & allied industries.	720.00	720.00	720.00	720.00	720.00	720.00	—
4. Tobacco (Bidi)	540.00	540.00	540.00	540.00	540.00	540.00	—
5. Bricks.	336.00	336.00	336.00	336.00	336.00	336.00	—
6. Saw Mills.	960.00	960.00	960.00	960.00	960.00	960.00	—

Source :—Labour Organisation.

# X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10-5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups.

Years	ALL FACTORIES									
	No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily					No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily		
		Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total			Adults	Adolescents	Children
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1955	56	1,470	162	110	1,742	39	1,064	162	108	1,334
1956	61	1,559	197	151	1,907	39	1,168	143	151	1,462
1957	60	1,638	229	66	1,933	39	1,215	164	66	1,445
1958	57	1,746	158	65	1,969	38	1,230	158	65	1,453
1959	59	1,918	97	55	2,070	37	1,327	97	55	1,479
1960	55	1,715	90	21	1,826	37	1,199	90	21	1,310
1961	57	1,672	67	26	1,765	37	1,248	57	16	1,321

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups—(Contd.)

Years	GINS AND PRESSES					PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES						
	No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily				Total	No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily.				Total
		Adults	Adole- scents	Children	Total			Adults	Adole- scents	Children	Total	
	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21	
1955	3	129	—	—	129	1	35	—	—	—	35	
1956	3	142	—	—	142	1	35	—	—	—	35	
1957	4	172	64	—	236	1	34	—	—	—	34	
1958	4	199	—	—	199	1	36	—	—	—	36	
1959	4	180	—	—	180	1	31	—	—	—	31	
1960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1961	2	26	—	—	26	1	40	—	—	—	40	

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups—(Contd.)

Years	MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY ( Except Electrical )					TOBACCO				
	No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily			No. of working factories	Average number of workers employed daily.				
		Adults	Adolescents	Children		Total	Adults	Adolescents	Children	Total
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1955	2	18	—	—	18	4	120	—	—	120
1956	—	—	—	—	—	7	97	46	—	143
1957	—	—	—	—	—	5	97	—	—	97
1958	—	—	—	—	—	3	79	—	—	79
1959	—	—	—	—	—	3	77	—	—	77
1960	—	—	—	—	—	3	66	—	—	66
1961	2	53	—	—	53	3	89	—	—	89

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10.5 Number of factories by industries and employment in those factories by industries according to broad age groups. — (Concl.)

Years	BRICKS					SAW MILLS					OTHERS				
	Average number of workers employed daily					Average number of workers employed daily					Average number of workers employed daily				
	No. of factories	Adults	Adole- scents	Chil- dren	Total	No. of factories	Adults	Adole- scents	Chil- dren	Total	No. of factories	Adults	Adole- scents	Chil- dren	Total
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	104	-	2	106
1956	-	-	-	-	-	3	23	-	-	23	8	94	8	-	102
1957	-	-	-	-	-	3	26	-	-	26	8	94	1	-	95
1958	2	112	-	-	112	3	27	-	-	27	6	63	-	-	63
1959	5	170	-	-	170	3	25	-	-	25	6	108	-	-	108
1960	1	90	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	14	360	-	-	360
1961	-	-	-	-	-	3	24	-	-	24	9	192	10	10	212

N. B.—Out of 57 working factories, only 52 factories have submitted their returns.

Source : Labour Organisation.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges.

Pay Ranges (Rs.)	(Number of persons)							
	GAZETTED							
	As on 30th June				As on 31st March			
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 (a)	1961	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Below								
51 and over but below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
101	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
151	23	3	15	24	22	14	14	14
201	16	29	29	20	17	19	19	19
251	91	96	95	73	74	62	82	82
301	38	49	52	50	59	65	72	72
351	23	21	18	29	27	42	55	55
501	13	24	30	36	58	59	61	61
751	10	11	13	13	14	21	23	23
1001	5	9	7	7	10	13	11	11
1501	4	2	3	2	5	5	7	7
2001	1	1	1	2	—	1	1	1
2501	2	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
3001	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Above	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL :	227	246	265	258	287	302	346	

(a) The date of reference of the census has been changed from 30th June to 31st March from the year 1960 according to the instructions of the Government of India.

# X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges—(Contd.)

(Number of persons)

Pay Range (Rs.)	NON-GAZETTED ( INCLUDING WORK-CHARGED PERSONNEL )							
	As on 30th June.						As on 31st March	
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959		1960	1961
	9	10	11	12	13		14	15
Below	4,745	5,621	5,348	5,012	4,645		6,036	4,978
51 and over but below	3,124	3,883	4,192	2,738	2,407		2,578	4,068
101	456	590	632	649	710		764	1,019
151	51	53	102	73	92		113	216
201	16	15	24	42	60		60	170
251	—	9	10	8	13		9	4
301	1	1	1	1	1		1	7
351	—	1	—	2	3		2	1
501	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
751	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
1001	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
1501	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
2001	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
2501	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
3001	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Above	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
TOTAL :	8,393	10,173	10,309	8,525	7,931		9,563	10,463



## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.6 Employment under the Tripura Administration by pay ranges—(Concd.)

(Number of persons)

Pay Range (Rs.)		TOTAL (Gazetted and Non-Gazetted)							
		As on 30th June					As on 31st March		
		1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Below		51	4,745	5,621	5,348	5,012	4,645	6,036	4,978
51 and over but below		101	3,125	3,883	4,192	2,739	2,407	2,578	4,068
101	"	151	479	593	647	673	732	778	1,033
151	"	201	67	82	131	93	109	132	235
201	"	251	107	111	119	115	134	122	252
251	"	301	38	58	62	58	72	74	76
301	"	351	24	22	19	30	28	43	62
351	"	501	13	25	30	38	61	61	62
501	"	751	10	11	13	13	14	21	23
751	"	1001	5	9	7	7	10	13	11
1001	"	1501	4	2	3	2	5	5	7
1501	"	2001	1	1	1	2	—	1	1
2001	"	2501	2	—	—	1	1	1	1
2501	"	3001	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Above	"	3001	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL :—		8,620	10,419	10,574	8,783	8,218	9,865	10,809	

Source : Statistical Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 10.7 Employment under the Stationary Bodies by pay ranges.

(As on 31st March, 1961)

(Number of persons)

Pay Range (Rs.)	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES EXCLUDING CASUAL LABOUR						
	TEIPURA TERRITORIAL COUNCIL		AGARTALA MUNICIPALITY			Total of Col. 25 & 28	
	Officers (supervisory)	Others	Total	Officers (supervisory)	Others	Total	
	23-2	24-3	25-4	26-5	27-6	28-7	29-8
Below	51	823	823	—	127	127	950
51 and over but below	101	3,408	3,409	1	29	30	3,439
101	134	221	355	8	3	11	366
151	23	38	61	—	—	—	61
201	80	14	94	1	—	1	95
251	17	1	18	—	—	—	18
301	5	—	5	2	—	2	7
351	3	—	3	—	—	—	3
501	3	—	3	—	—	—	3
751	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
1001	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
1501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL :	268	4,505	4,773	12	159	171	4,944

Source : Statistical Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10-8 Employment in shops and Commercial Establishments at Agartala. ( Covered by the shops and Commercial Establishment Act )

Years	SHOPS			COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT		RESTAURANT & THEATRES		ALL ESTABLISHMENTS		
	No.	Workers		No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
		2	3						8	9
1954	806		715	8	168	52	152	866	1,035	
1955	829		867	13	220	194	350	1,036	1,437	
1956	953		1,206	14	226	207	408	1,174	1,840	
1957	979		1,236	17	240	226	450	1,222	1,926	
1958	1,039		1,318	17	240	227	458	1,283	2,016	
1959	1,100		1,373	24	265	242	529	1,366	2,167	
1960	1,128		1,404	24	280	242	529	1,394	2,213	
1961	1,135		1,412	24	280	242	529	1,401	2,221	

Source : Labour Organisation.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10·9 Employment in Agartala Municipality.

( As on 30th September )

( Number of persons )

Years	NUMBER OF WORKERS			
	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1954	110	32	—	142
1955	107	35	—	142
1956	132	35	—	167
1957	134	34	—	168
1958	131	32	—	163
1959	122	32	—	154
1960	136	32	—	168
1961	140	32	—	172

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10·10 Employment in Tea Plantations.

Years	PERSONS EMPLOYED(DAILY AVERAGE)			
	No. of Estates	Resident labour	Out-side labour	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1954	52	5,879	1,789	7,668
1955	53	5,989	1,912	7,901
1956	52	6,307	1,846	8,153
1957	53	6,322	1,596	7,918
1958	53	6,136	1,344	7,480
1959	52	6,313	1,325	7,638
1960	54	5,981	1,384	7,365

Source : Statistical Department.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 10-11 Number of applicants on Live Register & Employment Exchange, according to broad occupational groups.

Years		NUMBER OF REGISTRATION DURING THE YEAR		NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER AT THE END OF THE YEAR							
		Men	Women	Super-visory	Skilled & Semi-skilled	Clerical	Educational	Domestic service	Un-skilled	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1957	2,561	217	6	140	177	339	64	527	367	1,471	149
1958	4,237	531	7	179	170	440	99	858	842	2,270	325
1959	5,045	716	8	288	140	558	70	1,371	1,145	3,135	445
1960	4,619	811	2	347	172	546	236	1,232	962	2,922	575
1961	5,747	1,174	15	421	386	991	156	1,477	931	3,546	831

Source : District Employment Exchange.

## X. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**10-12 Number of applicants placed in employment through Employment Exchange according to the nature of service.**

Years	NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN THE OFFICES CONTROLLED BY						
	Central Government	Tripura Administration	Total placing Under Central Govt. (Col. 2+3) (1)	Territorial Council and Agartala Municipality	Other Establishments	TOTAL PLACING	
						Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957	12	105	117	—	—	101	16
1958	46	322	368	61	46	436	39
1959	72	253	325	335	66	644	82
1960	65	359	424	—	141	489	76
1961	89	335	424	52	47	463	60

(1) Since May, 1958 vacancies under Tripura Administration have been counted under Central Government as per direction of the Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

Source : District Employment Exchange.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Statistics on transport and communication presented in this section cover the information on motor vehicles, mileage of extra-municipal roads, posts and telegraphs offices and telephone etc.

TABLE No. 11.1—This table shows the number of serviceable motor vehicles.

TABLE No. 11.2—Extra-municipal roads maintained by the public authorities i. e., the Public Works Department, Tripura Territorial Council and Community Development Blocks, is shown in this table. Extra-municipal roads means roads out-side the area of Agartala town. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the authorities mentioned above.

TABLE Nos. 11.3 to 11.5—Data in respect of Posts & Telegraphs Offices, telephones and broadcast receivers etc. are presented in this table.

TABLE No. 11.6—This table presents information relating to motor vehicles on road and persons holding driving licences.

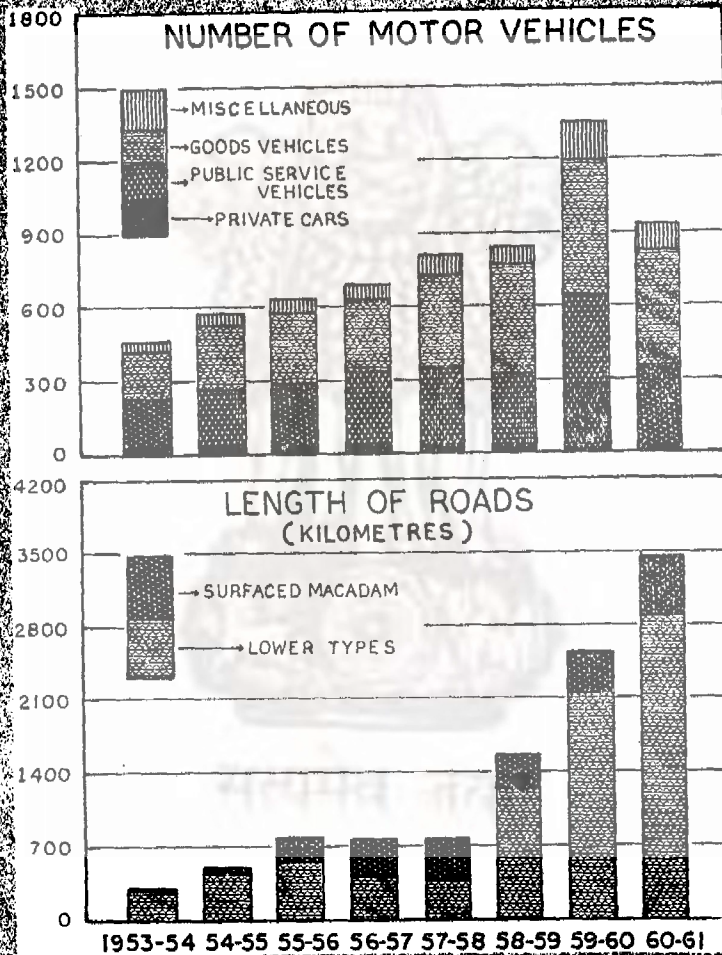
TABLE No. 11.7—This table shows the number of registered motor vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road.

TABLE Nos. 11.8 and 11.9—These two tables indicate the revenue collected from vehicles tax and state motor fees.

---



# TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS



K. Y. JACOB



# XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

11-1 Number of motor vehicles taxed during last quarter of the year ( ending March ).

Years	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES						GOODS VEHICLES				MISCELLANEOUS				TOTAL ALL VEHICLES	TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES (Col. 12+13)
			MOTOR CARS		OTHER P.S. VEHICLES		Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others				
			Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
1953-54	3	43	—	83	—	121	—	198	4	28	4	476	480					
1954-55	5	40	—	109	1	132	—	248	3	35	4	569	573					
1955-56	6	38	—	122	1	140	—	277	6	41	7	624	631					
1956-57	7	42	—	143	1	166	—	288	8	37	9	683	692					
1957-58	15	41	—	151	1	164	11	362	14	41	26	774	800					
1958-59	24	36	—	135	1	161	26	403	16	34	43	793	836					
1959-60	38	287	—	190	5	175	24	505	23	98	52	1,293	1,345					
1960-61	30	31	—	155	—	171	16	443	49	34	65	864	929					

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

# XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 11.2 Extra-municipal roads maintained by the public Authorities. (As on 31st March)

(In Kilometres)

Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	LOWER TYPES				10	11
							Artificially admixed granular mat- erial etc. on natural soil	Natural soil motor- able in fair weather	Natural soil un-motor- able	Total (Lower Types)		
		Bituminous	Concrete	Total modern surface (Col. 2 + 3)	Water bound macadam	Total surfaced macadam (Col. 4 + 5)	7	8	9	10	11	Grand Total (Col. 6 + 10)
1953-54	11.3	—	—	11.3	—	11.3	—	289.7	—	289.7	301.0	
1954-55	16.1	—	—	16.1	37.0	53.1	—	428.1	16.1	444.2	497.3	
1955-56	29.0	—	—	29.0	215.6	244.6	—	513.4	43.4	556.8	801.4	
1956-57	35.4	—	—	35.4	323.5	358.9	—	363.7	48.3	412.0	770.9	
1957-58	125.5	—	—	125.5	278.4	403.9	—	302.5	62.8	365.3	769.2	
1958-59	125.5	—	—	125.5	186.7	312.2	—	716.2	53.3	1,250.5	1,562.7	
1959-60	215.7	—	—	215.7	178.6	394.3	1.6	954.3	1,207.0	2,162.9	2,557.2	
1960-61	281.6	—	—	281.6	268.8	550.4	—	1,254.5	1,631.0	2,885.5	3,435.9	

Sources : 1. Public Works Department, Tripura Administration.  
2. Engineering Department of Tripura Territorial Council.  
3. Community Development Blocks.

# **XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS**

## **11-3 Number of Post Offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles and distance in kilometres of mail line ( excluding Airlines ).**

Years	NUMBER OF				Distance over which mails were conveyed (In Kilometres)	Total number of Indian and Foreign money order issued
	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Rural Delivery staff			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1953-54	93	32	89	923.8	48,842	
1954-55	112	151	94	939.9	1,73,652	
1955-56	129	168	100	973.7	1,65,993	
1956-57	154	194	107	1,007.4	1,64,864	
1957-58	161	201	112	1,031.6	1,87,719	
1958-59	173	219	120	1,062.2	1,96,610	
1959-60	181	226	123	1,071.8	1,97,092	
1960-61	191	260	132	1,966.6	10,76,833	

Sources :—Office of the Superintendent of Post Offices,  
Cachar Division & Agartala Division.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

### II.4 Number of telegraph offices, telephones and public call offices.

(As on 31st March)

Years	Telegraph Offices	NUMBER OF TELEPHONES		Public call offices.
		Main	Extra	
		3	4	
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54	9	81	20	1
1954-55	10	128	26	1
1955-56	12	203	36	2
1956-57	12	209	50	2
1957-58	11	201	59	3
1958-59	11	303	62	5
1959-60	12	373	69	5
1960-61	13	404	101	9

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Post Offices,  
Cachar Division & Agartala Division.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

### II.5 Broad-cast receiving licences

Years	Number of Broad-cast receiving licences in force at the end of the year.
1	2
1954	367
1955	544
1956	704
1957	951
1958	1,270
1959	1,528
1960	1,704
1961	2,360

Source : Agartala Post Office.

## XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## II.6 Number of motor vehicles on road and number of persons holding driving licences.

Years	Number of motor vehicles on road	No. of persons holding driving licences.	No. of professional drivers.
1	2	3	4
1953-54	383	N. A.	N. A.
1954-55	642	N. A.	N. A.
1955-56	799	1,239	1,162
1956-57	939	1,461	1,384
1957-58	1,169	1,570	1,482
1958-59	1,231	1,828	1,719
1959-60	1,290	1,946	1,854
1960-61	1,345	2,043	1,950

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor vehicles.

N. A.—Not available

# XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

11.7 Statement showing fresh registrations of motor vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road during the year 1960-61 in Tripura.

Particulars	MOTOR CYCLES		PRIVATE CARS		JEEPS		CONTRACT CARRIAGE (Taxi)		STATE CARRIAGE (Bus)		VANS	
	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New Vehicles	3	—	3	—	22	—	2	2	—	—	3	—
Old Vehicles	35	—	16	—	246	—	189	—	180	—	10	—
TOTAL :	38	—	19	—	268	—	191	2	180	—	13	—

# **XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS**

**11-7 Statement showing fresh registrations of motor vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road during the year 1960-61 in Tripura—(Concl'd.)**

Particulars	PRIVATE CARRIERS		PUBLIC CARRIERS		MISCELLANEOUS		TOTAL	
	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled	New	Cancelled
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>New Vehicles</b>	4	—	20	—	—	—	57	2
<b>Old Vehicles</b>	47	—	458	—	109	—	1,290	—
<b>TOTAL :</b>	51	—	478	—	109	—	1,347	2

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.

# XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

11-8 Statement showing Revenue from different types of vehicles by way of motor vehicles tax.  
( In Rupees )

Year	Motor cycles	Private cars	Motor cars	Other public service vehicles	Goods vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	5	7	8
1960-61	450.00	3,445.00	—	27,975.00	60,420.25	19,022.00	1,11,312.25

88

# XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

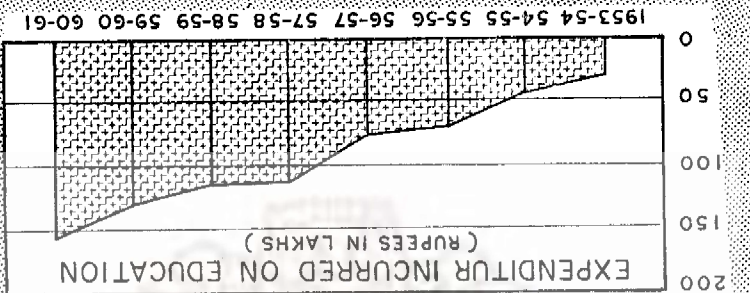
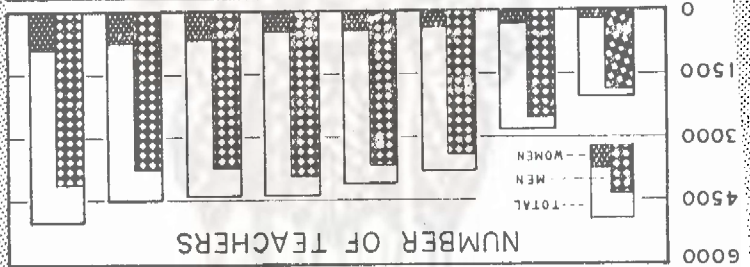
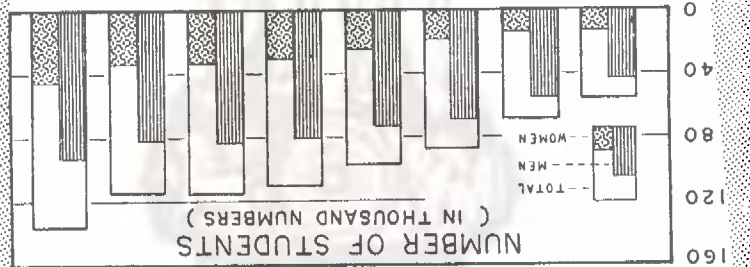
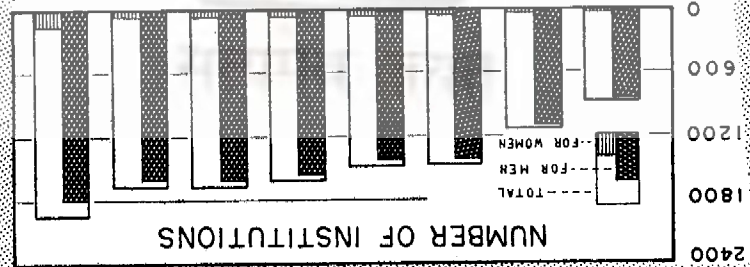
11-9 Statement showing Revenue from state Motor fees.  
( In Rupees )

Year	Issue & renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences & test of competence to drive	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4
1960-61	4,744.00	35,066.75	39 810.75

Source : Office of the Registering Authority, Motor Vehicles.



# PROGRESS OF EDUCATION



## XII. EDUCATION

This section deals with data on the educational progress in Tripura. Educational statistics presented here are based on the annual educational statistics compiled by the Education Department of this Administration for transmission to the Ministry of Education, Government of India.

In this section, educational institutions are classified as recognised and un-recognised. Recognised institutions are those which are recognised by the Government and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University. Un-recognised institutions are those which do not come under the definition of recognised institutions stated above.

TABLE NO. 12·1—Information regarding the number of various types of recognised institutions for men and women and total number of un-recognised institutions for men and women is presented in this table. The number of institutions for men as shown in this table includes those institutions in which the co-education system exists.

TABLE NO. 12·2—This table shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instruction in various types of institutions. The figures shown within bracket indicate the students of other educational institutions.

TABLE NO. 12·3—The number of men and women teachers in various types of institutions is shown in this table.

TABLE NO. 12·4—In this table data in respect of direct and indirect expenditure on education according to sources are given.

TABLE NO. 12·5—This table gives information relating to number of scholars passing Matriculation and other University examinations or any diploma course e. g. post graduate and under graduate teachers training diploma.

TABLE NO. 12·6—Information regarding progress of educational facilities given to Scheduled tribes, Scheduled castes and other Backward classes is shown in this table. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are included in the respective tables mentioned above.

TABLE NOS. 12·7 and 12·8—In these tables age-wise distribution of students in the schools and colleges of general education have been shown.

TABLE NOS 12·9 and 12·10—Statistics regarding expenditure incurred on education are shown in these two tables. The first table contains percentage of expenditure incurred from different heads, while the second gives the detailed percentage of expenditure incurred in respect of both boys and girls.

TABLE NO. 12·11—This table shows the position of Public Libraries in existence in Tripura.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions

Years Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION ( including Research institutions )		PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES				COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION	
	Men	Women	TEACHERS' TRAINING		MUSIC AND FINE ARTS			
			Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1953-54	2	—	—	—	—	—		
1954-55	2	—	1	—	—	—		
1955-56	2	—	1	—	—	—		
1956-57	2	—	1	—	—	1		
1957-58	2	—	1	—	—	1		
1958-59	2	—	2	—	—	1		
1959-60	2	—	3	—	—	1		
1960-61	2	—	5	—	—	1		
1960-61 :-								
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Belonia	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Dharmanagar	—	—	1	—	—	—		
Kailashahar	1	—	—	—	—	—		
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Sadar	1	—	3	—	—	1		
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Udaipur	—	—	1	—	—	—		

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions - (Contd.)

Years/Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION										HIGH AND HIGHER SECONDARY	
	NURSERY		PRIMARY (Basic & Non-Basic)		MIDDLE (Basic & Non-Basic)		Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women						
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
1953-54	-	-	757	8	53	6	23	8				
1954-55	1	-	898	9	57	7	24	4				
1955-56	1	-	994	7	81	7	25	4				
1956-57	1	-	987	7	81	6	25	5				
1957-58	1	-	1,041	-	82	5	25	6				
1958-59	1	-	1,067	-	78	5	25	6				
1959-60	2	-	1,069	-	68	5	25	7				
1960-61	268(a)	-	1,074	-	78	5	27	7				
1960-61 :-												
Amarpur	15	-	47	-	-	-	1	-				
Belonia	22	-	79	-	7	1	3	1				
Dharmanagar	46	-	133	-	13	-	2	1				
Kailashahar	11	-	95	-	6	1	3	1				
Kamalpur	14	-	89	-	6	1	1	-				
Khowai	38	-	128	-	3	-	2	1				
Sabroom	25	-	55	-	4	-	1	-				
Sadar	74	-	316	-	32	1	11	2				
Sonamura	11	-	61	-	3	1	1	-				
Udaipur	12	-	71	-	4	-	2	1				

(a)=266 Balwadi centres + 2 Nursery Schools. The Palwadi centres included in this column according to the instructions issued by the Government of India.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions—(Contd.)

Years Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION																
	AGRICULTURE		NURSING CENTRE		ARTS AND CRAFTS		ADULT (Social education)		POLYTECHNIC		MUSIC		OTHERS (1)				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
1953-54	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	1	—	—	1	1	6	—			
1954-55	—	—	—	—	1	—	112	7	—	—	—	1	7	—			
1955-56	1	—	—	1	1	1	315	19	—	—	—	1	15	—			
1956-57	1	—	—	1	15	1	271	42	—	—	—	3	35	—			
1957-58	1	—	—	1	24	1	339	42	—	—	—	3	45	—			
1958-59	1	—	—	1	21	1	358	45	1	—	—	3	52	—			
1959-60	1	—	—	1	23	1	368	50	1	—	—	—	50	—			
1960-61	1	—	—	1	16	1	280	135	1	—	2	—	61	—			
1960-61 :—																	
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	4	—	—	—	—	1	—			
Belonia	—	—	—	—	2	—	22	11	—	—	—	—	5	—			
Dharmanagar	—	—	—	—	1	—	28	13	—	—	—	—	8	—			
Kailashahar	—	—	—	—	3	—	32	10	—	—	—	—	11	—			
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	1	—	28	14	—	—	—	—	6	—			
Khowai	—	—	—	—	1	—	33	12	—	—	—	—	4	—			
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	11	—	—	—	—	1	—			
Sadar	1	—	—	1	7	1	50	43	1	—	2	—	21	—			
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	9	—	—	—	—	2	—			
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	8	—	—	—	—	2	—			

(1) Includes Janata College, Hindi Learning Centres and Schools for Oriental Studies.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.1 Number of recognised educational institutions—(Concd.)

Years/ Sub-division	ALL INSTITUTIONS ( General and Technical ) GRAND TOTAL.		TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	30	31	32	33
1953-54	857	24	—	—
1954-55	1,103	28	4	1
1955-56	1,436	40	—	1
1956-57	1,419	66	—	—
1957-58	1,561	59	—	—
1958-59	1,608	62	—	—
1959-60	1,612	65	—	—
1960-61	1,815	150	—	—
1960-61 :—				
Amarpur	93	4	—	—
Belonia	140	13	—	—
Dharmanagar	232	14	—	—
Kailashahar	162	12	—	—
Kamalpur	145	15	—	—
Khowai	209	13	—	—
Sabroom	101	11	—	—
Sadar	519	49	—	—
Sonamura	101	10	—	—
Udaipur	113	9	—	—

# XII. EDUCATION

## 12.2 Number of students in recognised institutions.

Years/Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION				PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL COLLEGES				COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION				SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION							
	GENERAL EDUCATION		(including Research institutions)		Teachers' training		Music and Fine Arts		Nursery		Primary (Basic & Non-Basic)		Middle (Basic & Non-Basic)							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1953-54	714	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,500	9,314	4,059	1,386	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	938	93	19	7	—	—	21	14	38,566	9,929	4,145	1,512	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955-56	1,103	95	50	16	—	—	31	14	42,221	11,832	7,387	3,019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956-57	1,299	116	70	23	(15)	(116)	18	18	42,221	17,224	8,449	2,453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957-58	1,335	189	58	21	2(7)	4(107)	23	22	43,459	21,318	8,905	2,276	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958-59	1,311	256	69	25	2(8)	12(91)	27	22	47,271	21,182	7,445	2,988	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959-60	1,255	269	124	30	14	102	45	36	48,609	23,537	7,085	2,930	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960-61	1,150	231	184	40	7(32)	14(132)	5,199	5,134	53,748	27,610	7,516	3,279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960-61 :-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	332	221	1,446	504	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	493	470	3,847	1,961	693	285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	—	—	25	—	—	—	444	533	5,890	3,551	728	226	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kailashahar	173	35	—	—	—	—	180	216	3,759	1,857	607	319	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	438	517	4,011	2,296	423	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Khowai	—	—	—	—	—	—	607	603	5,616	2,521	347	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	393	352	2,122	902	116	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sadar	977	196	112	40	7(32)	14(132)	1,717	1,610	20,595	11,642	4,008	1,784	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	—	—	276	296	3,021	992	173	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	—	—	47	—	—	—	319	316	3,441	1,384	421	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



# XII. EDUCATION

## 12.2 Number of students in recognised institutions—(Contd.)

Years Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—Concl'd.					SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION										
	HIGH AND HIGHER SECONDARY					AGRICULTURE		NURSING TRAINING CENTRE		ARTS AND CRAFTS		ADULT (Social education)		MUSIC		
	Men		Women		16	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	14		15			17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
1933-34	7,418	1,720	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	15	350	30	26	429	—	—
1954-55	6,779	1,831	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	8	4,498	148	7	159	—	—
1955-56	6,890	2,068	30	—	—	—	—	39	54	167	11,137	1,211	(4)	49(114)	—	—
1956-57	7,151	2,134	30	—	—	—	—	40	213	269	12,061	1,889	6(12)	24(118)	—	—
1957-58	6,935	2,456	80	—	—	—	—	63	242	366	16,361	3,469	7(10)	28(131)	—	—
1958-59	7,557	2,695	71	—	—	—	—	50	303	271	17,426	4,632	5(18)	21(130)	—	—
1959-60	8,252	3,097	105	—	—	—	—	95	359	367	13,617	3,020	—	—	—	—
1960-61	10,835	4,265	93	—	—	—	—	107	308	268	10,151	3,211	11(13)	15(95)	—	—
1960-61 :-																
Amarpur	86	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	737	125	—	—	—	—
Beloni	840	259	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	16	779	274	—	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	1,258	564	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	984	446	—	—	—	—
Kailashahar	1,009	359	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	30	936	236	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	362	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	732	277	—	—	—	—
Khowai	862	379	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	1,256	426	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	149	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	580	224	—	—	—	—
Sadar	5,246	2,342	93	—	—	—	—	107	155	211	2,275	811	11(13)	15(95)	—	—
Sonamura	330	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,368	290	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	663	246	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	504	102	—	—	—	—



## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.2 Number of students in recognised institutions—(Concl.d.)

Years/Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—concl.d.				ALL INSTITUTIONS (GENERAL AND TECHNICAL), GRAND TOTAL				TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	
	POLYTECHNIC		OTHERS		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women						
1953-54	—	—	54	13	43,266	12,982	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	170	96	55,175	13,797	122	109	—	—
1955-56	—	—	208(134)	87(16)	69,111(138)	18,597(230)	121	11	—	—
1956-57	—	—	266(326)	96(216)	71,784(353)	24,282(450)	—	—	—	—
1957-58	—	—	224(1072)	103(429)	77,630(1089)	30,315(667)	—	—	—	—
1958-59	60	—	393(1122)	107(288)	81,940(1148)	32,261(509)	—	—	—	—
1959-60(a)	107	—	1633	414	81,205	33,897	—	—	—	—
1960-61	185	—	562(1451)	198(458)	89,949(1496)	44,372(685)	—	—	—	—
1960-61 :- Amarpur	—	—	8(38)	8(5)	2,609(38)	887(5)	—	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	—	—	32(132)	16(91)	6,729(132)	3,281(91)	—	—	—	—
Belonia	—	—	140(224)	10(28)	9,477(224)	5,330(28)	—	—	—	—
Kailashahar	—	—	76(285)	35(139)	6,807(285)	3,087(130)	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	—	—	51(127)	15(19)	6,027(127)	3,414(19)	—	—	—	—
Khowai	—	—	16(60)	8(10)	8,714(60)	3,999(10)	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	—	—	8(30)	4(5)	3,381(30)	1,547(5)	—	—	—	—
Sadar	185	—	201(435)	86(150)	35,582(480)	188,58(377)	—	—	—	—
Sonamura	—	—	16(60)	8(10)	5,214(60)	1,780(10)	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	—	—	14(60)	8(10)	5,409(60)	2,191(10)	—	—	—	—

(a) 1108 male students and 385 female students included in columns 30 & 31 respectively (Total Tripura) enrolled in Oriental studies, Rastra Bhasha learning centres and college of Music and Fine arts were bonafide students of other educational institutions.

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.3 Number of teachers in recognised educational Institutions.

Years/ Sub-divisions	COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (including Research institutions)				PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES TEACHERS' TRAINING				COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION MUSIC AND FINE ARTS				SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1																
1953-54	41	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,216	104		
1954-55	49	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,674	173		
1955-56	52	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,058	226		
1956-57	51	3	10	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	1	1	2,123	246		
1957-58	56	3	12	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	1	1	2,288	241		
1958-59	62	4	15	-	10	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	2,131	379		
1959-60	64	3	24	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	1	1	2,181	396		
1960-61	78	3	42	-	6(1)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,382	477		
1960-61 :-																
Amarpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	2		
Belonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	38		
Dharmanagar	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	40		
Kailashahar	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	30		
Kamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	15		
Khowai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	35		
Sabroom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	16		
Sadar	65	3	30	-	6(1)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	753	259		
Sonamura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	11		
Udaipur	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	31		

# XII. EDUCATION

## 12-3 Number of teachers in recognised educational Institutions—Contd.

Years/ Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL										SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION									
	EDUCATION—Concid.																			
	MIDDLE (Basic and Non-Basic)		HIGH AND HIGHER SECONDARY		AGRICULTURE		NURSING TRAINING CENTRE		ARTS AND CRAFTS		ADULT (Social Education)									
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1953-54	242	31	300	44	—	17	18	—	7	—	28	2	22	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	274	45	305	48	—	—	—	—	6	—	156	29	156	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955-56	322	49	359	53	1	—	2	—	18	3	573	52	573	52	3	—	—	—	—	—
1956-57	404	53	381	53	8	—	2	1	53	5	573	66	573	66	5	—	—	—	—	—
1957-58	445	68	377	57	5	—	—	1	90	13	573	66	573	66	13	—	—	—	—	—
1958-59	444	68	399	84	5	—	—	1	66	6	496	124	496	124	6	—	—	—	—	—
1959-60	442	96	446	97	6	—	—	(a)	68	10	432	144	432	144	10	—	—	—	—	—
1960-61	564	122	562	126	6	—	—	1	61	8	328	145	328	145	8	—	—	—	—	—
1960-61 :—																				
Amarpur	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	4	38	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belonia	57	9	51	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	30	11	30	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dharmanagar	66	7	57	15	—	—	—	—	2	—	35	13	35	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kailashahar	45	14	54	9	—	—	—	—	6	1	29	10	29	10	1	—	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	34	5	17	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	35	16	35	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Khowai	31	2	40	11	—	—	—	—	2	—	37	12	37	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	23	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	16	14	16	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sadar	252	74	266	67	6	—	—	1	42	7	58	45	58	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sonamura	27	8	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	9	26	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	29	3	37	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	8	24	8	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) There was one female teacher in the Nursing training centre in the first part of the year and in the last part of the year she resigned.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12-3 Number of teachers in recognised educational Institutions—Concld.

Years/ Sub-divisions	SCHOOLS FOR VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—Concld. ALL INSTITUTIONS (General and Technical) GRAND TOTAL										TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	
	POLYTECHNIC		MUSIC		OTHERS						Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1953-54	—	—	13	2	9	1	1856	188	—	—		
1954-55	—	—	13	2	16	2	2497	307	15	—		
1955-56	—	—	8	2	33	—	3432	394	5	—		
1956-57	—	—	5	3	51	—	3672	437	—	—		
1957-58	—	—	5	3	53	—	3915	459	—	—		
1958-59	6	—	5	3	72	1	3711	675	—	—		
1959-60(a)	11	—	—	—	76	2	3760	756	—	—		
1960-61	16	—	10	3	92(4)	1	4147(5)	893	—	—		
1960-61 :—												
Amarpur	—	—	—	—	1	—	134	6	—	—		
Belonia	—	—	—	—	7(1)	—	351(1)	67	—	—		
Dharmanagar	—	—	—	—	20	—	421	78	—	—		
Kailashahar	—	—	—	—	12	—	370	64	—	—		
Kamalpur	—	—	—	—	5(1)	—	304(1)	37	—	—		
Khowai	—	—	—	—	3(1)	—	351(1)	60	—	—		
Sabroom	—	—	—	—	1	—	188	30	—	—		
Sadar	16	—	10	3	40	1	1544(1)	467	—	—		
Sonamura	—	—	—	—	2	—	222	30	—	—		
Udaipur	—	—	—	—	1(1)	—	262(1)	54	—	—		

(a) 30 male teachers included in total 3,760 in column 30 worked in college for Music and Fine arts, schools for Oriental studies and Rastrabhasa learning centres belongs to other educational institutions. Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.4 Expenditure incurred on education ( Both direct and indirect charges )

( In rupees )

Years	FR:M GOVERNMENT FUNDS					From District Board funds	From Municipal funds	From fees	From Endow- ments etc.	From other sources	TOTAL
	Central		State								
	2	3	4	5	6						
1953-54	78,704	23,95,503	—	—	3,84,558	27,874	94,669	29,81,308			
1954-55	8 14,452	29,36,804	—	—	3,45,624	4,634	2,31,284	43,32,798			
1955-56	24,37,582	38,64,058	—	—	4,15,097	1,443	3,22,882	70,41,062			
1956-57	16,74,000	52,95,035	—	—	4,63,773	—	2,47,822	76,80,630			
1957-58	30,72,744	74,13,455	—	—	6,22,133	76,694	2,19,548	1,14,04,574			
1958-59	27,38,813	78,39,284	—	—	6,33,237	2,63,421	1,20,444	1,15,95,199			
1959-60	32,14,055	93,29,318	—	—	5,14,876	27,024	1,85,375	1,32,70,648			
1960-61	47,34,264	1,25,55,786	—	—	4,33,577	2,78,886	66,873	1,57,69,386			

Source : Directorate of Education.

# XII. EDUCATION

## 12.5 Results of various examinations.

Years	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS PASSING							
	Matricula- tion or equi- valent exa- minations	Higher Secondary (1)	Intermedi- ate Arts & Science	B. A. & B. Sc. (including Honours)	B. Com. (including Honours)	Post graduate & under graduate tea- chers' training Diploma course (Basic & Non-Basic)	Diploma course in Indian Music (2)	Total (2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1953-54	606	—	152	26	27	—	—	811
1954-55	298	—	183	67	15	25	—	588
1955-56	546	—	248	58	12	55	—	919
1956-57	728	—	266	66	34	103	12	1,209
1957-58	804	—	318	111	29	84	8	1,354
1958-59	702	—	357	98	20	87	31	1,295
1959-60	Male 475 Female 155 Total 630	89 23 112	248 47 295	87 11 98	34 — 34	116 24 140	20 12 32	1,069 272 1,341
1960-61	Male 657 Female 174 Total 831	207 60 267	373 94 467	155 28 183	38 — 38	156 21 177	4(7) 4(8) 8(15)	1,590(7) 381(8) 1,971(15)

(1) Introduced during the year 1959-60.

(2) Figures within brackets indicate the students of other Institutions.

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.6 Education of Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled-Castes and other Backward classes.

Years	NUMBER OF INS- TITUTIONS SPECI- ALLY MEANT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES ETC.	NUMBER OF PUPILS (1)			NUMBER OF PUPILS GETTING SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS			TOTAL EXPENDI- TURE ON SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER COMPENSATION (Rs.)
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1953-54	-	15,110	90	15,200	554	84	638	43,167
1954-55	-	15,392	1,037	16,429	536	112	648	46,478
1955-56	-	29,342	5,678	35,020	1,468	426	1,894	38,818
1956-57	-	32,808	7,621	40,429	1,728	622	2,350	1,34,245
1957-58	1	36,067( 86)	11,289(77)	47,356(163)	1,857	748	2,605	1,81,987
1958-59	1	42,143(163)	12,822(80)	54,965(243)	3,426	1,294	4,720	1,67,358
1959-60	1	39,286(149)	13,485(38)	52,771(187)	3,453	1,002	4,455	2,02,541
1960-61	1	44,076(359)	18,299(48)	62,375(407)	4,004	1,295	5,299	2,45,223

(1) Total number of students belonging to Scheduled-Castes, Scheduled-Tribes and other backward communities enrolled in all types of institutions.

Source : Directorate of Education.



## XII. EDUCATION

**12-7 Age-wise distribution of students in the schools of general education.**

Age-groups	1954-55			1955-56			1956-57		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
<b>I</b>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
i) Below 5 years	164	70	234	31	14	45	15	15	30
ii) 5 to 6 years	3,155	1,121	4,276	303	308	611	347	312	659
iii) 6 to 11 years	36,068	9,995	46,063	46,510	13,816	60,326	47,070	18,501	65,571
iv) 11 to 14 years	9,055	1,902	10,957	6,276	1,866	8,142	7,731	2,168	9,899
v) 14 to 17 years	1,062	198	1,260	3,257	897	4,154	2,404	734	3,138
vi) 17 to 20 years	7	—	7	151	32	183	272	95	367
vii) Above 20 years	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (All groups) :-</b>	<b>49,511</b>	<b>13,286</b>	<b>62,797</b>	<b>56,529</b>	<b>16,933</b>	<b>73,462</b>	<b>57,839</b>	<b>21,825</b>	<b>79,664</b>



## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.7 Age-wise distribution of students in the schools of general education—Concd.

Age groups	1957-58			1958-59			1959-60			1960-61		
	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total
	Girls			Girls			Girls			Girls		
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
i Below 5 years	9	11	20	16	8	24	37	32	69	3,566	3,365	6,931
ii) 5 to 6 years	849	610	1,459	921	579	1,500	8	4	12	1,255	1,375	2,630
iii) 6 to 11 years	40,223	20,225	60,448	41,726	20,365	62,091	44,570	23,100	67,670	49,975	27,546	77,521
iv) 11 to 14 years	13,193	3,758	16,951	14,240	4,203	18,443	12,736	4,702	17,438	16,117	5,803	21,920
v) 14 to 17 years	4,093	1,190	5,283	4,304	1,445	5,749	5,765	1,457	7,222	5,666	1,906	7,572
vi) 17 to 20 years	949	276	1,225	1,051	282	1,333	827	305	1,132	705	291	996
vii) Above 20 years	5	2	7	42	5	47	48	—	48	14	2	16
Total (All groups) : 59,321 26,072 85,393 62,300 26,887 89,187 63,991 29,600 93,591 77,298 40,288 1,17,586												

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

### 12.8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education.

Age groups	1954-55			1955-56			1956-57		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
i) Below 14 years	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ii) 14 to 17 years	179	27	206	298	31	329	317	34	351
iii) 17 to 20 years	569	61	630	556	57	613	745	68	813
iv) 20 to 24 years	187	5	192	244	7	251	231	14	245
v) Above 24 years	3	—	3	5	—	5	6	—	6
Total (All groups) :—	938	93	1,031	1,103	95	1,198	1,299	116	1,415

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12-8 Age-wise distribution of students in the colleges of general education—(Concl'd.)

Age groups	1957-58				1958-59				1959-60				1960-61			
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
	11	12	13	Total	14	15	16	Total	17	18	19	20	21	22	Total	Total
i) Below 14 years	1	—	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) 14 to 17 years	616	102	718	—	438	126	564	—	313	138	451	111	45	156	—	—
iii) 17 to 20 years	553	82	635	—	653	119	772	—	741	121	862	821	169	990	—	—
iv) 20 to 24 years	161	5	166	—	213	9	222	—	194	10	204	208	15	223	—	—
v) Above 24 years	4	—	4	—	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	10	2	12	—	—
Total (All groups):	1,335	189	1,524	1,311	256	1,567	1,255	269	1,524	1,150	231	1,381	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12-9 Percentage of Expenditure on Education in Tripura.

Period	PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE FROM					
	Government fund	District Board fund	Municipal Board fund	Fees	Endowment	Others
1	—	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	95.1	—	—	2.7	1.8	0.4

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.10 Percentage of expenditure on education in Tripura during the year 1960-61.

Particulars	EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION FOR BOYS							
	PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE FROM							
	1960-61 (Rs.)	Govern- ment fund	District Board fund	Municipal Board fund	Fees	Endow- ment etc.	Other Sources	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
(i) (a) Direction and Inspection	7,31,002	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Miscellaneous (including building, scholarships and hostel charges etc.)	55,22,674	96.7	—	—	0.8	2.4	0.1	—
(i) TOTAL :—	62,53,676	97.1	—	—	0.7	2.1	0.1	—
(ii) RECOGNISED :— Universities, Research Institutes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) COLLEGES FOR :— General Education	5,21,174	70.1	—	—	29.9	—	—	—
Professional Education	1,65,494	97.9	—	—	—	—	2.1	—
(b) SCHOOLS FOR :— High & Higher Secondary	12,81,573	81.8	—	—	12.4	5.2	0.6	—
Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High	10,22,834	97.8	—	—	0.9	1.1	0.2	—
Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary	44,53,392	98.8	—	—	0.2	0.9	0.1	—
Nursery	23,477	71.8	—	—	26.1	2.1	—	—
Professional Education	3,62,461	79.4	—	—	5.9	—	14.7	—
Special Education	5,02,971	98.7	—	—	0.2	1.1	—	—
(ii) TOTAL :—	83,33,376	93.3	—	—	4.3	1.5	0.9	—
GRAND TOTAL (i) + (ii) :—	1,45,87,052	94.9	—	—	2.8	1.7	0.6	—

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12.10 Percentage of expenditure on education in Tripura during the year 1960-61—(Concl'd.)

Particulars	1960-61 (Rs.)	EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION FOR GIRLS						
		Percentage of expenditure from						
		Govern- ment fund	District Board fund	Municipal Board fund	Fees	Endow- ment etc.	Other sources	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
i) (a) Direction and Inspection	20,630	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Miscellaneous (including building, scholarships and hostel charges etc.)	5,24,315	96.5	—	—	—	3.3	0.2	—
(i) TOTAL :—	5,44,945	96.7	—	—	—	3.2	0.1	—
ii) Recognised :— Universities Research Institutes,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Colleges for : General Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Special Education	12,156	54.7	—	—	34.4	10.9	—	—
(b) Schools for : High & Higher Secondary	3,16,437	93.9	—	—	5.9	—	0.2	—
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High	93,407	98.2	—	—	1.8	—	—	—
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional Education	26,305	88.8	—	—	—	—	11.2	—
Special Education	1,89,084	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) TOTAL :—	6,37,389	95.4	—	—	3.8	0.3	0.5	—
GRAND TOTAL : (i) + (ii) :—	11,82,334	96.0	—	—	2.0	1.6	0.4	—

Source : Directorate of Education.

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12·II Statement showing the position of Public libraries in Tripura.

Years	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES				Total No. of Reading Room	No of Books & Journals(Block No.) IN THE LIBRARIES				No. of Books & Journals ADDED DURING THE CURRENT YEAR			
	Station- nary	Mobile	Branches	Total		Stationary	Mobile	Branches	Total	Stationary	Mobile	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1957-58	1	-	7	8	11	25,012	-	6,814	31,826	1,680	-	1,425	3,105
1958-59	1	1	7	9	11	26,692	-	8,239	34,931	1,258	2,295	3,543	7,096
1959-60	1	1	8	10	12	27,950	2,295	11,782	42,027	10,313	2,319	4,125	16,757
1960-61	1	1	9	11	12	38,263	4,614	15,907	58,784	9,608	2,025	2,217	13,850

## XII. EDUCATION

## 12·II Statement showing the position of Public libraries in Tripura—(Concl.)

Years	No. of Books & Journals ISSUED TO READER FROM THE LIBRARIES DURING THE CURRENT YEAR				AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN THE READING ROOM				Total expenditure on Libraries and reading rooms during the current year	
	Stationary		Mobile		Total	Men	Women	Total	Total	year
	15	16	17	18						
1957-58	44,064	-	14,032	58,096	190	56	246	89,130		
1958-59	44,136	12,426	15,844	72,406	194	58	252	1,00,383		
1959-60	68,477	16,312	19,182	1,03,971	205	67	272	1,34,361		
1960-61	53,627	5,356	37,736	96,719	215	75	290	1,42,875		

Source : Directorate of Education.

### XIII. FINANCE.

Data in respect of revenue receipts, revenue and capital expenditure of both the Tripura Administration and Tripura Territorial Council are presented in this section.

TABLE No. 13·1—This table shows the actual revenue receipts for the years 1957-58 to 1960-61 and estimated revenue receipts for the year 1961-62.

TABLE No. 13·2—Information in respect of actual revenue and capital expenditure for the years 1957-58 to 1960-61 and revised estimates for 1961-62 is given in this table.

TABLE No. 13·3—This table gives the actual state excise revenue by commodities for the years 1953-54 to 1960-61.

TABLE Nos. 3·4 and 13·5—These two tables give the statistics regarding revenue receipts and expenditure in respect of Tripura Territorial Council. The first table shows the revenue receipts for the years 1957-58 to 1960-61 and estimated revenue receipts for the year 1961-62, while the other contains revenue expenditure for the years 1957-58 to 1960-61 and revised estimates for 1961-62.

---

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13-1 Revenue receipts.

( In '000 Rupees )

Heads of Revenue	1957-58 (Actuals)	1958-59 (Actuals)	1959-60 (Actuals)	1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Taxes on income other than corporation.	1,40	1,04	—	—	—
2. Land Revenue	12,32	13,56	15,21	14,52	14,50
3. State Excise	1,37	1,91	1,64	2,23	2,20
4. Stamps	4,00	3,94	4,04	4,48	4,50
5. Forest	8,75	8,67	8,44	9,93	7,05
6. Registration	1,85	1,98	2,29	2,05	2,10
7. Taxes on vehicles	1,68	1,46	1,36	1,51	1,50
8. Other Taxes & Duties	1,52	1,76	2,00	2,34	2,40
9. Interest	11	18	47	1,24	1,05
10. Administration of Justice	27	38	62	45	1,35
11. Jails	11	8	13	12	9
12. Police	11	11	20	53	30
13. Education	2,31	2,04	1,88	1,98	8,97
14. Medical & Public Health	19	15	13	16	1,18
15. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	82	1,06	1,76	1,66	2,96
16. Co-operation	2	2	1	1	2
17. Industries	18	19	96	1,65	60
18. Miscellaneous Departments	14	7	9	—75	10
19. Civil Works	1,83	49	3,17	—	—
20. Electricity Schemes	—21	—97	43	75	—2,45
21. Receipt in aid superannuation	—	—	7	—	—
22. Stationery & Printings	5	6	16	20	20
23. Miscellaneous	1,06	1,41	8,85	1,65	1,60
24. Public Works	—	—	—	2,97	2,00
25. Receipt on account of Community Project.	—	—	17	—	—
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	<b>39,88</b>	<b>39,59</b>	<b>54,08</b>	<b>49,68</b>	<b>52,22</b>



## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and capital expenditure.

(In '000 rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1957-58 (Actuals)	1958-59 (Actuals)	1959-60 (Actuals)	1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. Direct Demands on Revenue :</b>					
(a) Agricultural Income Tax	5	8	7	6	7
(b) Land Revenue	19,33	21,71	23,13	29,51	34,23
(c) State Excise	56	50	61	63	66
(d) Stamps	26	24	26	29	20
(e) Forests	9,94	9,19	10,25	11,04	18,51
(f) Registration	79	79	84	92	1,01
(g) Taxes on Vehicles	64	98	1,21	1,57	21
(h) Other Taxes & Duties	86	1,35	1,49	1,99	1
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>32,43</b>	<b>34,84</b>	<b>37,86</b>	<b>46,01</b>	<b>54,90</b>
<b>II. Other revenue expenditure from ordinary revenue :</b>					
(a) Other expenditure met from ordinary revenue	3,30	2,69	2,77	3,00	2,75
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>3,30</b>	<b>2,69</b>	<b>2,77</b>	<b>3,00</b>	<b>2,75</b>

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and capital expenditure—Contd.

( In '000 rupees )

Heads of Expenditure	1957-58 (Actuals)	1958-59 (Actuals)	1959-60 (Actuals)	1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6

## III. Civil Administration :

(a) General Administration	17,16	17,21	17,59	19,59	29,46
(b) Administration of Justice	2,47	2,45	2,58	2,79	3,06
(c) Jails	2,61	2,98	3,16	3,62	4,81
(d) Police	47,83	28,02	37,44	44,18	71,39
(e) Education	72,94	32,27	37,20	41,24	60,65
(f) Medical	12,78	7,45	7,45	11,79	18,84
(g) Public Health	10,41	6,60	4,81	8,02	3,46
(h) Agriculture	11,24	9,85	12,30	18,78	29,08
(i) Animal Husbandry	1,52	39	—	—	—
(j) Co-operation	1,20	1,47	1,99	3,71	4,23
(k) Industries	9,23	10,23	14,92	18,26	16,20

## (1) MISCELLANEOUS

## DEPARTMENT :

(i) Labour Scheme	41	45	49	3,12	6,07
(ii) Statistics	43	46	56	78	2,18
(iii) Fire Service	48	65	79	1,09	1,84
(iv) Procurement of Rice and Paddy	2,60	2,80	2,84	3,09	4,07
(v) Civil Supply Department	69	63	38	28	55
(vi) Export Trade Controller	2	3	2	2	2

TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT	4,63	5,02	5,08	8,38	14,73
-----------------------------------	------	------	------	------	-------

TOTAL III :—	1,94,02	1,23,94	1,44,52	1,80,36	2,55,91
--------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

IV. Civil works & Miscellaneous  
public improvements :

(a) Electricity Schemes Working expenses	3,31	5,32	4,43	6,65	13,15
---	------	------	------	------	-------

TOTAL IV :—	3,31	5,32	4,43	6,65	13,15
-------------	------	------	------	------	-------

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and capital expenditure—Contd.

( In '000 rupees )

Heads of Expenditure	1957-58 (Actuals)	1958-59 (Actuals)	1959-60 (Actuals)	1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6

## V. Miscellaneous Heads :

(a) Famine Relief	1,73	3,27	3,26	5,90	5,00
(b) Stationery & printings	1,03	1,70	1,09	1,10	1,56
(c) Contribution	17,72	94,10	1,35,94	1,89,52	2,09,84
(d) Unforeseen Charges (Publicity and Propaganda)	1,02	2,24	2,76	3,28	3,52
(e) Relief	57	23	—	—	—
(f) Development of Scheduled Tribes	3,58	15	91	2	—
(g) Welfare of Backward Classes	15	15	15	4,73	22,44
(h) Coverage of employ- ment service & collec- tion of employment market information	—	—	26	—	—
(i) Training of Craftsman	—	—	89	—	—
(j) Village Panchayat	—	—	3	37	2,62
(k) Rent, Rates and Taxes	—	66	—	5	35

TOTAL V :	25,80	1,02,50	1,45,29	2,04,97	2,45,33
-----------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------

## VI. Extraordinary Items :

(a) Community Develop- ment, Local Develop- ment Works and National Extension Service.	12,37	11,23	16,24	19,06	19,47
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TOTAL VI :	12,37	11,23	16,24	19,06	19,47
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.2 Revenue and capital expenditure—Concd.

(In '000 Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1957-58 (Actuals)	1958-59 (Actuals)	1959-60 (Actuals)	1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>VII. EXPENDITURE IN OTHER DEMANDS :</b>					
a) Privy purse and allowance to the members of the Ruling Family.	5,36	5,30	5,28	5,37	5,35
b) Superannuation allowances and pensions etc.	3,01	3,52	3,22	3,42	4,02
c) Communications (including National Highways)	21,07	16,81	—	—	—
d) Capital Outlay on :					
(i) Buildings	—	31,16	31,44	43,10	64,78
(ii) Roads	98,79	67,49	56,62	64,40	70,00
(iii) Irrigation and power.	10,95	76	7,86	11,11	13,09
e) Loans to Agriculturist	4,00	—	4,90	1,90	50
f) Distressed people	2,00	—	5,45	1,50	3,50
g) Road development from central road fund	61	45	80	26	2,11
h) Original works	86,05	90,71	1,07,69	1,45,90	1,72,69
i) Election	1,06	66	73	76	3,35
<b>TOTAL VII.</b>	<b>2,32,90</b>	<b>2,16,86</b>	<b>2,23,99</b>	<b>2,77,72</b>	<b>3,39,39</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL :—</b>	<b>5,04,13</b>	<b>4,97,38</b>	<b>5,75,10</b>	<b>7,37,77</b>	<b>9,30,90</b>

Source : Finance Department.

# XIII. FINANCE

## 13-3 Excise revenue by commodities.

( Figures in Rupees )

Commodities	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Country Liquor	62,527	65,208	50,624	52,732	54,867	1,37,554	1,38,611	1,80,759
2. India-made foreign liquor	4,459	2,167	2,413	3,732	7,401	11,614	10,781	15,275
3. Opium	43,506	51,246	45,742	34,298	26,284	32,728	4,857	4,564
4. Ganja	3,164	13,907	3,402	2,118	484	181	—	—
5. Methylated spirit	523	1,278	1,980	3,348	2,058	3,144	4,229	10,454
6. Rectified spirit	275	300	745	425	800	465	530	200
7. Medicated wine	—	20	—	460	440	800	836	740
8. Dangerous Drugs	—	—	—	210	100	80	70	110
9. License fee for the retail vend of medicine containing spirit and rectified spirit.	—	—	—	2,575	4,575	4,175	4,300	4,450
<b>TOTAL ( All commodities )</b>	<b>1,14,454</b>	<b>1,34,126</b>	<b>1,04,906</b>	<b>99,898</b>	<b>97,009</b>	<b>1,90,741</b>	<b>1,64,214</b>	<b>2,16,552</b>

Source : Office of the District Magistrate (Excise)

## XIII. FINANCE

## 13.4 Revenue receipts.

( Tripura Territorial Council )

( In '000 rupees )

Heads of Revenue	1957-58 (Actuals)	1958-59 (Actuals)	1959-60 (Actuals)	1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Education	—	63	62	37	22
2. Medical and Public Health	—	5	6	5	18
3. Engineering	—	—	6	6	15
4. Fees for services rendered :					
(a) Markets	—	9	13	20	52
(b) Ponds	—	2	1	—	2
(c) Ferries	—	6	6	7	18
(d) Tanks	—	1	1	—	1
5. Animal Husbandry	—	—	—	—	1,18
6. Interest on loans & Advances	—	—	—	—	—
7. Contribution from Government :					
(a) Net proceeds of entertain- ment tax	84	1,35	1,35	1,99	1,99
(b) Shares of net proceeds of land revenue	43	69	69	1,30	1,30
(c) Tax on motor vehicles	57	90	92	1,47	1,30
8. Miscellaneous	—	1	73	88	15
9. Grants likely to be made by Central Government	15,00	90 58	1,20,87	1,84,43	2,35,65
(a) Further grants to be rece- ived from Central Govt.	—	—	—	—	52,44
10. Contribution for pension gra- tuities	—	—	—	—	—
11. Deposit & Advances :					
(a) Provident funds	—	—	—	—	—
(b) General Provident fund	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Contributory Provident fund	—	—	—	—	—
12. (a) Deposit not bearing interest	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Security deposit	—	—	2,23	4,88	1,00
(c) Earnest money	—	1,24	3,40	3,79	—
(d) Caution money	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Miscellaneous P. W. deposit	—	—	—	6	—
13. Advance bearing interest : other conveyance advances	—	—	—	6	6
14. Advance not bearing interest :					
(a) Festival Advances	—	—	23	1,47	2,00
(b) Permanent Advance	—	—	—	—	30
(c) Objection book Advance	—	—	—	—	77
(d) Cyclone Advance	—	—	—	—	3,76
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,84</b>	<b>95,63</b>	<b>1,31,37</b>	<b>2,01,08</b>	<b>3,03,18</b>

**XIII. FINANCE****13.5 Revenue expenditure.**

(Tripura Territorial Council)

(In '000 rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1957-58 (Actuals)	1958-59 (Actuals)	1959-60 (Actuals)	1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Revised estimate)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. General Administration	99	2,54	5,52	3,41	4,68
2. Education	—	50,71	66,53	92,17	1,10,62
3. Medical and Public Health	—	13,04	21,98	25,45	39,26
4. Engineering	—	14,18	43,92	62,47	1,04,94
5. Animal Husbandry	—	1,99	4,10	5,36	12,31
6. Superannuation allowances and pension	—	—	—	—	5
7. Debt Deposit and Advances	—	—	—	—	—
8. (a) General Provident fund	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Contributory Provident fund	—	—	—	—	—
9. Deposit not bearing interest	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Security deposit	—	—	—	1,57	1,00
(b) Earnest money	—	67	2,93	3,07	—
(c) Caution money	—	—	—	1	—
10. Advances bearing interest	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Other conveyance advances	—	—	12	10	10
11. Advances not bearing interest :	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Festival Advance	—	89	1,57	1,51	2,00
(b) Permanent Advance	—	—	—	2	30
(c) Objection book Advance	—	—	—	—	77
(d) Cyclone Advance	—	—	—	—	5,64
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>84,02</b>	<b>1,46,67</b>	<b>1,95,14</b>	<b>2,81,67</b>

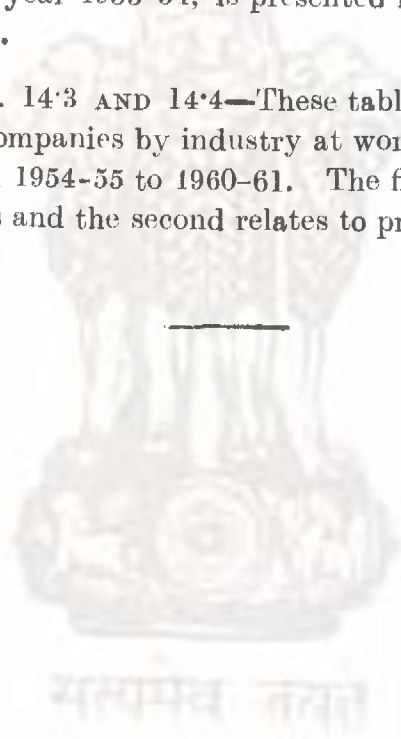
Source : Chief Executive Officer, T. T. C.

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Data relating to Joint Stock Companies working in Tripura are presented in this section.

TABLE Nos. 14·1 AND 14·2—Information relating to number and capital of public and private companies by industry at work at the end of the year 1953-54, is presented in the table 14·1 and 14·2 respectively.

TABLE Nos. 14·3 AND 14·4—These tables give the number and capital of companies by industry at work at the end of each of the years from 1954-55 to 1960-61. The first table relates to public companies and the second relates to private companies.





**XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES****14.1 Number and capital of Public Companies at work  
at the end of the year, 1953-54.**

(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5
I. Banking, Loan and Insurance	1	50,00	32,66	16,49
II. Transit and Transport	—	—	—	—
III. Trading and Manufacturing	2	10,00	5,12	1,11
IV. Mills and Presses	1	2,50	1,12	1,06
V. Tea and other Plantation Companies	—	—	—	—
VI. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—
VII. Estate, Land and Building	—	—	—	—
VIII. Breweries and Distilleries	—	—	—	—
IX. Sugar (including Jaggery) Manufacture	—	—	—	—
X. Hotels, Theatres, Entertainments	1	5,00	1,07	53
XI. Companies other than those specified above	2	2,00	2	3
<b>Total (All companies)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>69,50</b>	<b>39,99</b>	<b>19,22</b>

Source : Department of Company Law Administration,  
Government of India.

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.2 Number and capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year, 1953-54.

(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5
I. Banking, Loan and Insurance	—	—	—	—
II. Transit and Transport	1	1,00	4	—
III. Trading and Manufacturing	1	1,00	12	6
IV. Mills and Presses	1	3,00	37	35
V. Tea and other Plantation Companies	—	—	—	—
VI. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—
VII. Estate, Land and Building	—	—	—	—
VIII. Breweries and Distilleries	—	—	—	—
IX. Sugar (including Jaggery) Manufacturing	—	—	—	—
X. Hotels, Theatres, Entertainment	1	16	16	2
XI. Companies other than those specified above	3	2,20	14	4
Total of all Companies	7	7,36	83	47

Source : Department of Company Law Administration,  
Government of India.

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 143 Number and capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year.

(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1954-55						1955-56					
	Number of Companies		CAPITAL		Number of Companies		CAPITAL		Number of Companies		CAPITAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0. Agriculture & allied activities	1	1,00	2	2	1	1,00	3	3	3	3	3	3
1. Mining and quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing-food staff, textile and leather and products thereof	1	5,00	18	13	1	5,00	24	17	17	17	17	17
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and Utilities	1	5,00	5,00	1,01	1	5,00	5,00	1,01	1,01	1,01	1,01	1,01
6. Commerce (Trade & Finance)	1	50,00	32,68	21,53	1	50,00	32,68	21,53	21,53	21,53	21,53	21,53
7. Transport, Communication & Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community & business service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal & other services	1	5,00	1,10	53	1	5,00	1,10	53	53	53	53	53
<b>TOTAL OF ALL COMPANIES</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66,00</b>	<b>38,98</b>	<b>23,22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66,00</b>	<b>39,05</b>	<b>23,27</b>	<b>23,27</b>	<b>23,27</b>	<b>23,27</b>	<b>23,27</b>

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.3 Number and capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year.—(Contd.)

(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1956-57					1957-58				
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL			Number of Companies	CAPITAL				
		Autho- rised	Subs- cribed	Paid- up		Autho- rised	Subs- cribed	Paid- up		
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
0. Agriculture & allied activities	1	1,00	3	3	2	3,50	2,53	2,00		
1. Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2. Processing and manufacturing-food staff, textile and leather and products thereof	1	5,00	24	23	-	-	-	-		
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4. Processing and manufacturing not else-where specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5. Construction and Utilities	1	5,00	5,00	1,01	1	5,00	1,03	1,01		
6. Commerce (Trade & Finance)	1	50,00	32,68	21,53	1	50,00	32,68	19,85		
7. Transport, Communication & Storage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8. Community & business service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9. Personal & other services	1	5,00	1,10	53	1	5,00	1,10	53		
TOTAL OF ALL COMPANIES	5	66,00	39,05	23,33	5	63,50	37,34	23,39		

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 143 Number and capital of Public Companies at work at the end of the year.—(Contd.) ( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1958-59				1959-60			
	Number of Companies	Autho- rised	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	Autho- rised	CAPITAL	
			Subs- cribed	Paid-up			Subs- cribed	Paid-up
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
0. Agriculture and allied activities.	1	2,50	2,50	1,97	1	2,50	2,50	1,97
1. Mining and quarrying.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing—food staff, textile and leather and products thereof.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,79	—
3. Processing and manufacturing—metals and chemicals and products thereof.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and Utilities.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade & Finance)	1	50,00	32,68	19,85	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and Storage.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service.	1	5,00	1,10	53	1	5,00	1,10	53
<b>TOTAL OF ALL COMPANIES.</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>57,50</b>	<b>36,28</b>	<b>22,35</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>5,39</b>	<b>2,50</b>

**XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES****14.3 Number and capital of Public Companies at work  
at the end of the year—Concld.**

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1960-61			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Autho- rised	Subs- cribed	Paid-up
	26	27	28	29
0. Agriculture and allied activities.	1	2,50	2,50	1,97
1. Mining and quarrying.	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing—food stuff, textile and leather and products thereof.	—	—	1,79	—
3. Processing and manufacturing—metals and chemicals and products thereof.	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and Utilities.	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce ( Trade & Finance ).	—	—	—	—
7. Transport, Communication and Storage.	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business service.	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other service.	1	5,00	1,10	54
<b>TOTAL OF ALL COMPANIES.</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,50</b>	<b>5,39</b>	<b>2,51</b>

Source : Department of Company Law Administration, Government of India & Registrar of Companies, Assam.

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 14.4 Number and capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year.

Class of Companies	(Capital in '000 rupees)								
	1954-55				1955-56				
	Number of Companies	Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	Number of Companies	Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0. Agriculture and allied activities.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Mining and quarrying.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Processing and manufacturing-food staff, textile and leather and products thereof.	1	3,00	78	78	1	3,00	1,03	1,00	
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof.	1	1,00	12	6	2	2,00	29	6	
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	-	-	-	-	1	1,00	15	-	
5. Construction and Utilities.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6. Commerce (Trade & Finance.)	3	2,20	4	4	2	2,00	3	3	
7. Transport, Communication and Storage.	1	1,00	4	-	-	-	-	-	
8. Community and business service.	1	1,00	10	-	-	-	-	-	
9. Personal and other services.	1	16	16	4	1	16	16	-	
<b>TOTAL OF ALL COMPANIES.</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8,36</b>	<b>1,24</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8,16</b>	<b>1,66</b>	<b>1,09</b>	

# XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14.4 Number and capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.)  
( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1956-57					1957-58				
	Number of Companies		CAPITAL		Number of Companies	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	CAPITAL	
	10	11	Autho- rised	Subscri- bed		Autho- rised	Subscri- bed		Autho- rised	Subscri- bed
				12	13		15		16	17
0. Agriculture and allied activities.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Mining and quarrying.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Processing and manufacturing-food staff, textile and leather and products thereof.	1	3,00	98	95	1	3,00	97	95	95	95
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof.	2	2,00	29	6	2	2,00	29	6	29	6
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	1	1,00	15	15	1	1,00	10	10	10	10
5. Construction and Utilities.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Commerce (Trade & Finance).	3	7,00	8	3	3	7,00	98	96	98	96
7. Transport, Communication and Storage.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Community and business service.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Personal and other services.	1	16	16	4	1	16	4	4	4	4

TOTAL OF ALL COMPANIES.

8 13,16 1,66 1,23 8 13,16 2,38 2,11



## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14-4 Number and capital of Private Companies at work at the end of the year—(Contd.)  
(Capital in '000 rupees)

Class of Companies	1958-59				1959-60			
	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	Paid-up	CAPITAL		Number of Companies	Paid-up
	Autho- rised	Subs- cribed			Autho- rised	Subs- cribed		
	19	20	18	21	23	24	22	25
O. Agriculture and allied activities.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Mining and quarrying.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing-food staff, textile and leather and pro- ducts thereof,	1	3,00	97	95	1	3,00	—	95
3. Processing and manufacturing-metals and chemicals and products thereof.	1	1,00	12	6	1	1,00	12	6
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	1	1,00	10	10	1	1,00	51	10
5. Construction and Utilities.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade & Finance).	3	7,00	98	96	3	7,00	1,17	96
7. Transport, Communication & Storage.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business services.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other services.	1	16	4	4	1	16	—	4
<b>TOTAL OF ALL COMPANIES.</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12,16</b>	<b>2,21</b>	<b>2,11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12,16</b>	<b>1,79</b>	<b>2,11</b>

## XIV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14.4 Number and capital of Private Companies at work  
at the end of the year—Concl'd.

( Capital in '000 rupees )

Class of Companies	1960-61			
	Number of Companies	CAPITAL		
		Autho- rised	Subs- cribed	Paid-up
	26	27	28	29
0. Agriculture and allied activities,	—	—	—	—
1. Mining and quarrying.	—	—	—	—
2. Processing and manufacturing—food stuff, textile and leather and products thereof.	1	3,00	—	1,77
3. Processing and manufacturing—metals and chemicals and products thereof.	1	12	12	6
4. Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere specified.	1	1,00	51	51
5. Construction and Utilities.	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce ( Trade & Finance ).	3	7,00	1,17	97
7. Transport, Communication & Storage.	—	—	—	—
8. Community and business services.	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other services.	1	16	—	4
<b>TOTAL OF ALL COMPANIES.</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11,28</b>	<b>1,79</b>	<b>3,35</b>

Source : Department of Company Law Administration. Government of India & Registrar of Companies, Assam.

## XV. CO-OPERATION

Information relating to progress of the co-operative movement in Tripura is presented in this section.

TABLE No. 15·1—This table presents information relating to number, membership, financial position etc. of the Co-operative Societies. The Central Societies include the Central Bank, State Consumers' Society, Central Marketing Society, Central Weavers' Society. Agricultural Societies include Agricultural Credit and Non-credit Societies. Non-agricultural societies include Non-agricultural credit and Non-credit societies.

TABLE No. 15·2—In this table position of liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura during 1960-61 is shown.

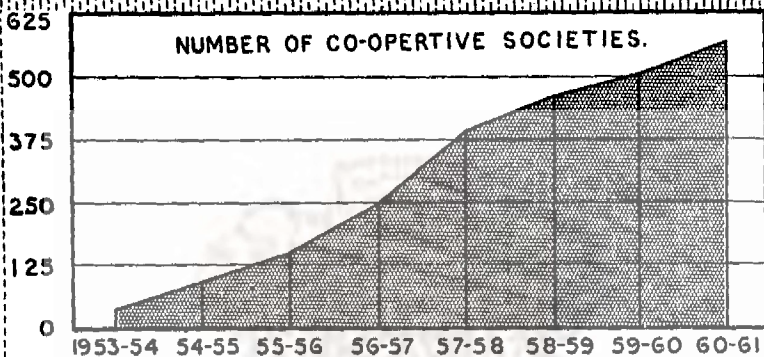
---

# XV. CO-OPERATION

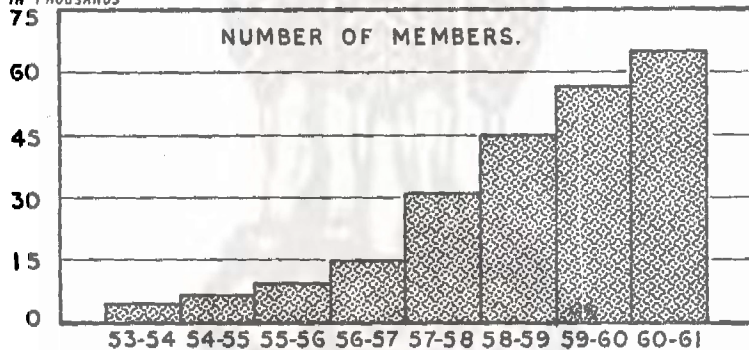
## 15-1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies.

Years	ALL TYPES									
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share capital paid up (Rs)	Deposits (Rs)	Loans from Banks, Societies etc. (Rs)	Loans from Government (Rs)	Loans from Land Mortgage Bank (Rs)	Reserved funds and other (Rs)	Total working capital (Rs)	Loans issued to members (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1953-54	37	4,096	2,28,758	59,241	12,153	10,270	—	12,984	3,23,406	46,814
1954-55	93	6,330	2,96,387	1,21,703	10,755	64,425	—	19,422	5,12,692	65,007
1955-56	150	9,398	4,33,541	1,22,180	732	1,33,955	—	21,041	7,11,449	73,565
1956-57	250	14,919	5,40,871	9,90,647	67,231	11,38,967	—	47,379	27,85,095	1,03,013
1957-58	393	31,226	11,79,327	23,68,603	7,10,000	22,18,000	—	46,333	65,22,263	9,36,928
1958-59	465	45,290	19,10,739	21,35,018	16,13,581	31,00,206	—	1,62,456	89,22,000	18,50,922
1959-60	510	56,601	23,07,000	20,92,000	23,68,000	35,39,000	—	5,62,000	1,08,68,000	24,16,000
1960-61	570	65,091	26,96,983	24,10,007	27,34,000	36,90,000	—	6,33,437	1,21,64,427	20,02,000

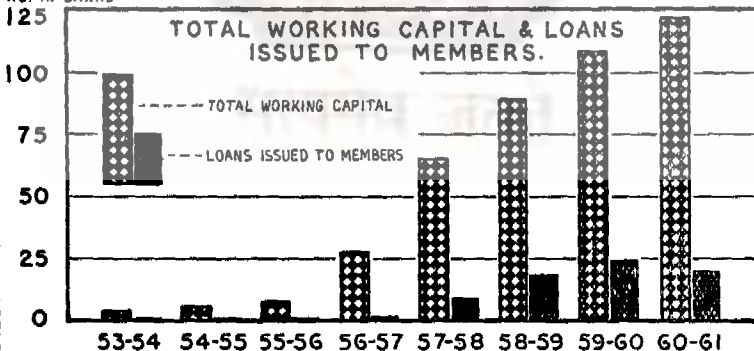
## PROGRESS OF CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT



IN THOUSANDS



RS. IN LAKHS



K. Y. JACOB

# XV. CO-OPERATION

## 15-1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies—(Contd.)

Years	CENTRAL SOCIETIES									
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share capital paid-up (Rs.)	Deposits (Rs.)	Loans from Bank, Societies etc. (Rs.)	Loans from Gov. ernment (Rs.)	Loans from Land Mort- gage Bank (Rs.)	Reserved and other funds (Rs.)	Total working capital (Rs.)	Loans issued to members (Rs.)
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1953-54	1	12	66	—	—	—	—	—	66	—
1954-55	2	39	836	—	—	—	—	—	836	—
1955-56	2	76	655	4,772	—	—	—	—	5,427	—
1956-57	4	242	53,831	8,02,217	35,658	—	—	46	8,91,752	48,913
1957-58	6	451	2,03,891	18,76,603	1,11,000	1,50,000	—	—	23,41,494	4,41,400
1958-59	6	572	2,53,210	15,43,905	4,67,995	1,50,000	—	16,129	24,31,239	7,23,000
1959-60	7	952	4,56,000	18,93,000	7,38,000	1,65,000	—	49,000	33,01,000	12,80,000
1960-61	6	384	6,62,983	17,54,007	9,05,000	2,03,000	—	1,04,437	36,29,427	1,50,000

# XV. CO-OPERATION

## 15-1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies—(Contd.)

Years	AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES									
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share capital paid up (Rs)	Deposits (Rs)	Loans from Bank, societies etc. (Rs)	Loans from Government (Rs.)	Loans from Land Mortgage Bank (Rs.)	Reserved fund (Rs.)	Total working capital (Rs.)	Loans issued to members (Rs.)
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1953-54	17	2,326	2,13,483	40,278	11,827	10,020	—	11,035	2,86,643	21,539
1954-55	53	3,594	2,62,877	95,134	10,755	28,725	—	17,352	4,14,843	30,961
1955-56	98	6,179	3,40,153	98,546	732	81,700	—	18,578	5,39,709	64,569
1956-57	163	10,820	3,53,082	1,15,351	14,077	9,76,167	—	35,861	14,94,538	37,026
1957-58	260	24,828	7,93,000	4,91,000	3,95,000	18,30,000	—	33,000	35,42,000	4,90,000
1958-59	301	37,548	13,81,374	5,83,000	8,67,352	24,94,240	—	1,11,737	54,37,703	11,22,878
1959-60	340	49,237	16,26,000	1,90,000	13,49,000	29,34,000	—	4,22,000	65,21,000	11,08,000
1960-61	393	57,777	18,07,000	3,63,000	18,10,000	30,16,000	—	4,18,000	74,14,000	18,39,000



# XV. CO-OPERATION

## 15.1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies— (Concl.d.)

Years	NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES									
	No. of societies	No. of members	Share capital paid up (Rs)	Deposits (35)	Loans from Banks, Societies etc. (Rs)	Loans from Government (Rs)	Loans from Land Mortgage Bank (Rs)	Reserved funds (Rs)	Total working capital (Rs)	Loans issued to members (Rs)
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1953-54	19	1,758	15,209	18,963	326	250	—	1,949	36,697	25,275
1954-55	38	2,697	32,674	26,569	—	35,700	—	2,070	97,013	34,046
1955-56	50	3,143	92,733	18,862	—	52,255	—	2,463	1,66,313	8,996
1956-57	83	3,857	1,33,958	73,079	17,496	1,62,800	—	11,472	3,98,805	17,074
1957-58	127	5,947	1,82,436	1,000	2,04,000	2,38,000	—	13,333	6,38,769	5,528
1958-59	158	7,170	2,76,155	8,113	2,78,234	4,55,966	—	34,590	10,53,058	5,044
1959-60	163	6,412	2,25,000	9,000	2,81,000	4,40,000	—	91,000	10,46,000	28,000
1960-61	171	6,930	2,27,000	2,93,000	19,000	4,71,000	—	1,11,000	11,21,000	13,000

Source :- Office of the Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies.



# **XV. CO-OPERATION**

## **15-2 Position of liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura during 1960-61.**

(Figures in rupees.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Banks	Date of establishment	No. of offices including Head office	Paid-up share capital	Reserved & other funds	Deposits	Other borrowing	All other liabilities	Total liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Tripura State Co-operative Bank	25.1.57	2	5,03,000	76,000	17,12,000	8,00,000	25,000	31,16,000
2.	Tripura Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.	26.2.60	1	1,20,983	437	1,007	—	—	1,22,427

# **XV. CO-OPERATION**

## **15-2 Position of liabilities and assets of Co-operative Banks in Tripura during 1960-61—(Concl'd.)**

(Figures in rupees.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Bank	Cash in hand and cash with banks	Investments	LOANS		All other assets	Total assets	Difference (+) or (-) between assets & liabilities
				Outstanding	Over-due			
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Tripura State Co-operative Bank	4,85,000	8,75,000	17,57,000	(-)5,77,000	44,000	31,61,000	(+)45,000
2.	Tripura Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.	20,072	60,100	38,905	—	4,515	1,23,592	(+) 1,165

Source : Office of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES.

This section deals with statistics relating to constitution and administration of Local Bodies in Agartala Town.

TABLE No. 16·1—This table presents information relating to total population within municipal limits, number of members, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure.

TABLE Nos. 16·2 and 16·3—In these tables, income and expenditure under different heads for the years from 1957-58 to 1960-61 are shown.

---

सत्यमेव जयते

# XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 161 Population and constitutions of Agartala Municipality with income and expenditure.

Years	Population with Municipal limits (estimated)	Number of Members of the Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS		INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE)			INCIDENCE (1) PER HEAD OF POPULATION			Expenditure (Rs.)
			Official	Non-Official	From rates and taxes (Rs.)	From other Sources (Rs.)	Total	Rates & Taxes (Rs.)	Total Income (excluding extraordinary & ordinary & debt.) (Rs.)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1953-54	45,000	17	—	17	14,313	1,96,468	2,10,781	0.32	3.34	1,81,873	
1954-55	(a)	16	—	16	23,034	2,39,315	2,62,349	0.50	5.59	2,58,185	
1955-56	50,000	(c)	—	—	22,508	6,02,663	6,25,171	0.45	9.96	4,93,533	
1956-57	52,000	(c)	—	—	19,006	3,33,811	3,52,817	0.37	4.43	3,47,849	
1957-58	(a)	(c)	—	—	19,426	3,52,287	3,71,713	0.36	5.86	3,99,056	
1958-59	(a)	(c)	—	—	25,590	4,21,319	4,46,909	0.49	7.14	2,92,411	
1959-60	(a)	(c)	—	—	22,833	27,31,578	27,54,411	0.44	42.62	4,22,337	
1960-61	54,790(b)	(c)	—	—	29,263	21,42,340	21,71,603	0.53	25.11	34,43,701	

(1) Based on latest estimated population.

(a) No estimation was made by the Municipality.

(b) According to last census held in 1961.

(c) The Municipality is under the management of Tripura Administration since 25th April, 1955

Source : Agartala Municipality.

## XVI. LOCAL BODIES

## 16.2 Income of Agartala Municipality.

( In Rupees )

Source of Income	PERIOD			
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Municipal Rates and Taxes :</b>				
(a) Octroi	—	—	—	—
(b) Taxes on houses & lands	—	—	—	—
(c) Lighting, water & conservancy rates.	7,640	6,618	5,012	7,695
(d) Taxes on professions and trade	—	—	—	—
(e) Other rates & taxes	11,786	18,972	17,821	21,568
<b>TOTAL : I</b>	<b>19,426</b>	<b>25,590</b>	<b>22,833</b>	<b>29,263</b>
<b>II. Other Sources :</b>				
(a) Realization under special Act.	—	—	—	—
(b) Fees from Educational Institutions.	—	—	—	—
(c) Receipts from markets, slaughter, houses & rent of houses and lands	58,621	60,755	64,278	56,948
(d) Other fees & revenues	21,409	18,713	22,729	23,372
(e) Grants :				
(i) Government	1,00,000	2,15,000	1,70,000	12,22,220
(ii) Others	1,00,000	38,400	19,27,600	—
(f) Interest receipts	—	—	—	37,504
(g) Premium on loans	—	—	—	—
(h) Miscellaneous	5,060	12,659	8,776	6,618
<b>TOTAL : II.</b>	<b>2,85,090</b>	<b>3,45,527</b>	<b>21,93,383</b>	<b>13,46,662</b>
<b>III. Extra-Ordinary Receipts and Debts.</b>				
(a) Sales of physical assets.	—	—	—	—
(b) Loans: (i) Government	56,000	71,805	5,28,500	7,59,195
(ii) Others	—	—	—	—
(c) Other receipts	11,197	3,987	9,695	36,483
<b>TOTAL : III.</b>	<b>67,197</b>	<b>75,792</b>	<b>5,38,195</b>	<b>7,95,678</b>
<b>IV. INCOME OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>				
<b>V. OPENING BALANCE :</b>	<b>2,42,010</b>	<b>2,14,667</b>	<b>3,69,165</b>	<b>27,01,239</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>6,13,723</b>	<b>6,61,576</b>	<b>31,23,576</b>	<b>48,72,842</b>

Source : Agartala Municipality.

**XVI. LOCAL BODIES****16.3 Expenditure of Agartala Municipality.**

( In rupees )

Heads of Expenditure	PERIOD			
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. CURRENT EXPENDITURE :</b>				
(a) Public lighting and water supply	15,037	12,887	28,676	14,38,262
(b) Drainage, conservancy and sanitary	36,215	44,512	63,329	3,96,292
(c) Hospitals, Dispensaries and vaccinations	5,166	6,356	3,584	8,620
(d) Public Instructions	—	—	—	—
(e) Miscellaneous	22,959	10,780	67,665	57,887
<b>TOTAL—I</b>	<b>79,377</b>	<b>74,535</b>	<b>1,63,254</b>	<b>19,01,061</b>
<b>II. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE :</b>				
(a) Roads	1,45,081	55,606	97,142	13,47,703
(b) Others	1,439	383	3,518	1,09,069
<b>TOTAL—II</b>	<b>1,46,520</b>	<b>55,989</b>	<b>1,00,660</b>	<b>14,56,772</b>
<b>III. EXTRA-ORDINARY EXPENDITURE AND DEBTS :</b>				
(a) Payments to sinking Fund/suspense Account	—	—	—	—
(b) Re-payment of :				
(i) Government	—	—	—	56,683
(ii) Others	—	—	—	—
(c) Other expenditure	—	—	—	29,185
<b>TOTAL—III</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>85,868</b>
<b>IV(a) EXPENDITURE OF COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES :</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
(b) Total wages and salaries paid (1)	1,73,159	1,61,887	1,58,423	—
<b>V. CLOSING BALANCE :</b>	<b>2,14,667</b>	<b>3,69,165</b>	<b>27,01,239</b>	<b>14,29,141</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>6,13,723</b>	<b>6,61,576</b>	<b>31,23,576</b>	<b>48,72,842</b>

(1) Wages and salaries of all Establishments of the Municipality, upto 1959-60 has been shown separately and henceforth the expenditure incurred against the head has been included in I above. Source : Agartala Municipality.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section contains information relating to the Administration of Justice, Registration, Police, Crime and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the Departments/Offices of this Administration concerned in the matter.

TABLE Nos. 17·1 to 17·4—Data regarding Judicial divisions, number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction, number of cases decided, nature of offences reported and number of persons tried and convicted, number and description of registered documents have been given.

TABLE Nos. 17·5 to 17·12—Information relating to police and crime (cases reported in the police stations only) is given in these tables.

TABLE Nos. 17·13 to 17·17—In these tables the number of prisoners admitted, convicted and released etc. have been shown.

---

सत्यमेव जयते

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17-1 Number of judicial divisions and number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction.

Years	Judges of Chief Court	CIVIL				CRIMINAL						
		No. of District Judges	OTHER JUDGES			No. of Session Division	No of District Judges				OTHER MAGISTRATES	
			Stipendary	Honorary			District	Session	Other	District	Stipendary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1954	1	1	1	6	—	1	1	1	1	1	31	—
1955	1	1	1	8	—	1	1	1	1	1	33	—
1956	1	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	34	—
1957	1	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	36	—
1958	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	36	—
1959	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	2	1	39	—
1960	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	30	—
1961	(a)	1	1	9	—	1	1	1	1	1	43	—

(a) = One Judicial Commissioner performs the functions as Judge of Chief Court both in Tripura and Manipur.

Source : Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.2 Number of cases decided in the courts.

Years	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED									
	CIVIL					CRIMINAL				
	ORIGINAL		APPELLATE			ORIGINAL		APPELLATE		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1954	1,162	226	176	24	4,152	614	55	75		
1955	1,234	453	130	36	6,711	799	65	18		
1956	1,700	528	—	—	5,703	819	38	23		
1957	1,571	620	144	151	5,926	723	60	43		
1958	1,587	442	173	166	4,294	641	4	—		
1959	1,818	504	78	22	4,648	645	125	132		
1960	1,573	590	180	77	7,193	907	371	209		
1961	1,547	625	117	102	5,715	1,069	156	177		

Source : Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.



## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted.

Years/Description of Offences.	NUMBER OF CASES				NUMBER OF PERSONS					
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remain- ing under trial		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1957	3,683	3,457	3,489	16,761	7,835	2,644	973	5,309		
1958	6,255	3,870	3,941	17,495	8,187	3,217	301	5,790		
1959	6,339	5,453	5,471	18,252	8,800	4,293	233	4,926		
1960	5,793	5,008	5,008	14,937	6,762	3,834	44	4,297		
1961	6,999	5,898	5,898	16,768	8,427	3,038	85	5,218		
1961 :—										
Against the state	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Relating to the Army and Navy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Against Public Tranquility	389	348	348	1,503	1,025	54	7	417		
By or Relating to Public Servants	37	33	33	11	9	1	—	1		
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	7	6	6	17	7	—	—	10		
False evidence and offences against public justice.	2	2	2	3	2	—	—	1		
Relating to coin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Relating to Government Stamps	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Relating to weights and measures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Affecting public health, safety, conveniences, decency and morals	76	72	72	109	37	36	—	36		
Relating to religion	4	4	4	31	9	1	—	21		

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted—(Contd.)

Years/Description of Offences	NUMBER OF CASES				NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Return- Brought to trial as true	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
						</			

1961 :—(Contd.)

## Affecting the Human Body :—

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-3 Number of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted—(Concld.)

Years/Description of Offences	NUMBER OF CASES				NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped to another state	Remaining under trial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	9	
1961 (Contd.) :—									
Against property :									
Theft.	838	739	739	2,927	1,511	317	13	1,086	
Extortion.	115	106	106	164	87	39	—	38	
Robbery and Dacoity.	108	96	96	253	152	25	—	76	
Criminal Misappropriation.	76	57	57	168	84	10	—	74	
Criminal breach of Trust.	252	231	231	294	223	7	5	59	
Receiving stolen property.	44	19	19	49	31	4	5	9	
Cheating.	93	66	66	100	52	8	1	39	
Fraudulent deed and disposition of property.	4	4	4	5	2	—	—	3	
Mischief.	525	326	326	1,269	730	44	3	492	
Criminal Trespass.	761	605	605	2,356	1,530	96	22	708	
Relating to Documents and Trade or property Marks.	45	45	45	59	37	7	1	14	
Criminal breach of contracts of service.	9	9	9	11	3	2	—	6	
Relating to Marriage.	176	156	156	352	175	6	1	170	
Defamation.	32	28	28	38	28	1	—	9	
Criminal Intimidation Insult and Annoyance.	115	61	61	182	105	12	—	65	
Under Special and Local Laws.	1,757	1,660	1,660	2,973	562	1,955	14	442	

Source : Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-4 Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred.

Years	Number of Registration Offices.	NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF					Total ( Col. 5+6 )
		IMMOVABLE PROPERTY			Movable property		
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1954	10	35,596	5,031	40,627	686	41,313	
1955	10	39,452	9,473	48,925	4,407	53,332	
1956	10	52,282	8,759	61,041	880	61,921	
1957	10	52,043	6,460	58,503	806	59,309	
1958	10	54,375	5,214	59,589	1,032	60,621	
1959	10	55,893	10,255	66,148	643	66,791	
1960	10	57,943	7,330	65,273	818	66,091	
1961	10	50,029	5,726	55,755	1,073	56,828	

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17-4 Number and description of Registered documents and value of property transferred.—(Concl'd.)

Years	AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS.					Total Receipts (Rs.)	Refunds and draw backs (Rs.)	Total Expenditure (Rs.)
	Affecting immova- ble Property (Rs.)		Affecting mova- ble property (Rs.)		TOTAL (Rs.)			
	8	9	10	11				
19	1,35,31,169	4,69,387	1,40,00,556	1,17,432	7	54,002		
1955	72,57,582	11,82,055	84,39,637	1,46,241	44	57,099		
1956	2,86,12,291	4,64,340	2,90,76,631	1,89,484	19	88,263		
1957	2,85,38,232	14,18,810	2,99,57,042	1,93,374	86	81,202		
1958	2,87,14,271	22,22,314	3,09,36,585	2,00,057	—	73,809		
1959	6,30,70,259	20,22,628	6,50,92,887	2,19,159	—	85,376		
1960	2,83,32,041	6,78,397	2,90,10,438	2,06,278	—	82,669		
1961	3,39,22,984	8,67,986	3,47,90,970	2,00,710	—	1,08,004		

Source : Office of the District Registrar.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-5 Number of Police Stations and outposts.

Years/Sub-division	NUMBER OF		
	Police Stations	Outposts	Total (Police Stations and outposts)
1	2	3	4
1954	19	21	40
1955	20	28	48
1956	20	32	52
1957	20	35	55
1958	20	36	56
1959	20	36	56
1960	20	10	30
1961	21	39	60
1961 :—			
Amarpur	2	1	3
Belonia	2	5	7
Dharmanagar	3	2	5
Kailashahar	3	2	5
Kamalpur	1	2	3
Khowai	2	4	6
Sabroom	1	6	7
Sadar	3	12	15
Sonamura	3	5	8
Udaipur	1	—	1

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-6 Strength and cost of civil police.

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE							COST OF POLICE			
	Inspector General & Deputy Inspector General	Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent Commandants and Assistant Commandants	Inspectors & Sub-Inspectors		Sergeants & Head-constables	Mounted Constables	Foot (including water-constables)	Total	Payable from Central and State Revenues (Rs.)	Payable from other sources (Rs.)	Total cost (Rs.)
			4	5							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1954	—	10	88	206	—	1,352	1,656	22,57,628	—	22,57,628	
1955	—	10	95	238	—	1,404	1,747	22,96,236	—	22,96,236	
1956	—	10	105	265	—	1,422	1,802	23,44,840	—	23,44,840	
19 7	—	11	114	269	—	1,446	1,840	26,73,647	—	26,73,647	
19 8	—	11	116	269	—	1,402	1,798	26,89,888	—	26,89,888	
1959	—	12	129	286	—	1,490	1,917	28,31,305	—	28,31,305	
1960	—	11	122	215	—	1,564	1,912	32,03,345	—	32,03,345	
1961	—	12	125	221	—	1,601	1,959	45,37,109	—	45,37,109	

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

### 17-7 Cognizable Crime-classes 1 to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—Number of cases and persons concerned. ( Part I—Return of cases )

Years	Number of pending from previous years	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1954	197	520	9	43	43	96	363
1955	363	956	9	1,310	41	125	536
1956	536	1,036	10	1,562	110	181	513
1957	513	1,534	62	1,621	65	144	1,107
1958	1,107	2,201	116	2,411	113	386	1,288
1959	1,288	2,611	145	2,976	164	445	1,389
1960	1,389	2,687	84	3,263	71	472	1,557
1961	1,557	2,750	81	3,472	110	385	1,656



# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-7 Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy— Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

( Part I— Return of cases — Concl'd.)

Years	TRUE CASES				Total True Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected Apprehended	Total True cases (1)			
	9	10	11	12	13	13	15
1954	62	76	68	215	90	5	305
1955	49	512	47	617	107	9	724
1956	82	389	287	768	32	—	800
1957	82	334	253	731	19	1	750
1958	225	206	974	1,521	85	—	1,606
1959	216	319	1,221	1,90	35	1	1,936
1960	170	230	1,492	1,976	46	1	2,022
1961	198	401	1,476	2,156	14	—	2,170

(1) Including cases in which investigation was  
refused ( Col. No. 4 )

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-7 Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy— Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases )

Years	Persons in (1) custody pending trial or investiga- tion or on bail.	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under section 169, crimi- nal procedure code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial.	Number of persons tried.	Number convicted	Number acquit- ted or discharged
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1954	221	843	67	288	202	66	136
1955	507	1,136	85	635	158	50	108
1956	765	1,404	157	482	848	122	726
1957	682	1,482	269	352	545	110	435
1958	998	1,894	180	984	746	315	431
1959	982	2,343	500	204	862	310	552
1960	1,759	3,387	322	1,693	1,009	370	639
1961	2,122	4,309	452	1,613	1,363	286	1,077

(1) Under section 170 criminal procedure code at beginning of year  
as concerned in cases reported or cases taken by the Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-7 Cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—

### Number of cases and persons concerned—(Concl.)

#### (Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases -Concl.)

Years	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrates' cases			
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
	9	10	11	12	13	
1954	26	507	386	5	186	
1955	57	765	205	10	65	
1956	77	682	96	—	—	
1957	52	998	149	10	92	
1958	67	982	152	—	121	
1959	129	1,759	420	27	170	
1960	50	2,122	103	3	—	
1961	75	3,003	29	25	4	

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-8 Cognizable crime-class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned.

( Part I—Return of cases )

Years	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1954	36	115	1	9	12	60	6
1955	6	39	—	89	1	4	15
1956	15	36	—	51	1	1	23
1957	23	107	—	116	3	6	82
1958	82	192	—	242	—	9	202
1959	202	285	—	362	14	59	170
960	270	259	—	345	—	51	257
1961	257	115	—	192	—	66	121

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-8 Cognizable crime-class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned —(Contd.)

( Part I—Return of cases—Conold. )

Years	TRUE CASES					Total true cases (1)	Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended						
	9	10	11		12		13	14	15
1954	39	26	7		73		80	42	153
1955	22	—	3		25		54	41	79
1956	24	1	1		26		—	—	26
1957	26	8	5		39		—	—	39
1958	26	3	7		63		1	1	64
1959	29	32	83		144		3	2	147
1960	38	106	77		221		—	—	221
1961	29	134	22		185		1	—	186

(1) Including cases in which investigation was refused (col. No. 4)

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-8 Cognizable crime-class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases)

Years	Persons (1) custody pending trial or investigation or on bail	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under Section 169 criminal procedure Code	Released by Magistrates order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1954	278	378	28	272	346	180	166
1955	10	50	—	2	37	37	—
1956	21	40	—	19	31	27	4
1957	11	169	3	11	72	66	6
1958	94	236	—	26	74	38	36
1959	230	189	28	26	75	38	37
1960	290	325	19	162	163	45	118
1961	271	258	2	141	190	40	150

(1) Under section 170 criminal procedure code at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported or cases taken up by the police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-8 Cognizable crime-class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws and criminal tribes Act—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Concl.)

(Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl.)

Years	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
	9	10	11	12	13	
1954	2	10	135	97	24	
1955	3	21	188	166	—	
1956	1	11	—	—	—	
1957	—	94	—	—	—	
1958	—	230	1	1	—	
1959	—	290	6	5	—	
1960	25	271	—	—	—	
1961	—	196	—	—	—	

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# **XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE**

## **17.9 Non-cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy— Number of cases and persons concerned.**

Cases pending at the beginning of the year				Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1954		335	2,509	3,954	—	149	
1955		210	2,704	3,914	—	128	
1956		1,190	2,519	3,709	—	101	
1957		1,099	1,861	2,960	754	189	
1958		787	1,002	1,789	483	180	
1959		394	939	1,333	431	114	
1960		377	933	1,310	458	126	
961		310	1,146	1,456	556	115	

(1) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn under sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the criminal procedure code.



**XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE**  
**17-9 Non-cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—**  
**Number of cases and persons concerned —(Contd.)**

(Part I—Return of cases—Concl'd.)

Years	(Number)					Cases reserv- ed on appeal or on revi- sion
	Cases ending in discharge of acquittal	Cases pending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mis- takes of Law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognisable offence was committed	
	7	3	9	16	11	12
1954	1,809	786	1,210	—	—	—
1955	1,794	802	1,190	—	—	—
1956	1,682	827	1,099	—	—	—
1957	779	439	787	10	—	2
1958	703	29	394	—	—	—
1959	341	58	377	12	—	—
1960	346	62	310	8	—	—
1961	362	53	369	—	—	1

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-9 Non-cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy— Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

( Part II—Return of Persons concerned in cases )

(Number)

Years	P E R S O N S						
	AGAINST WHOM PROCEEDINGS ISSUED			P E R S O N S			
	Concerned (1) in cases pending at beginning of the year	On complaint of	On Magistrates' own motion or on informa- tion from the police	Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the courts	Discharged after appearance or with- out trial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1954	4,682	9,305	1,013	1,478	6,722	—	
1955	5,003	9,822	1,101	1,046	6,001	—	
1956	4,109	7,842	1,203	814	7,009	—	
1957	2,278	4,611	1,110	580	7,419	2,151	
1958	968	2,621	27	90	3,526	1,435	
1959	820	2,194	71	122	2,963	998	
1960	898	2,314	27	146	3,093	1,301	
1961	839	3,231	84	101	4,053	1,657	

(1) Includes both under the trial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(2) Includes persons against whom process were outstanding at the end of the year.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17-9 Non-cognizable crime-classes I to V, including abetment and criminal conspiracy—  
Number of cases and persons concerned—Concd.

( Part II— Return of Persons concerned in cases—concd.)

( Number )

Years	PERSONS TRIED		PERCENTAGE OF NUMBER CONVICTED AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED				PERSONS			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	8	9	10	11	In case with- drawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted or cognizable offences	Died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	14
1954	3,643	1,116			10.82	5,136	135	166	24	
1955	3,719	1,277			11.69	1,005	216	329	27	
1956	3,657	1,176			13.00	2,176	107	289	18	
1957	1,479	1,129			19.73	2,325	335	—	1	
1958	913	60			2.27	820	298	—	—	
1959	720	109			4.81	902	234	4	—	
1960	628	119			5.08	839	260	—	—	
1961	957	187			5.64	1,106	146	—	—	

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-10 Non-cognizable crime-class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned.

( Part I—Return of cases )

( Number )

Years	Cases pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial.	
					5	6
1956	526	2,151	2,677	790		106
1957	767	1,861	2,628	752		189
1958	487	2,000	2,487	431		141
1959	751	2,107	2,858	466		51
1960	669	1,903	2,572	543		86
1961	592	2,397	2,989	517		111

(1) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the criminal procedure code.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-10 Non-cognizable Crime-class VI, (other offences) including offences under special and local laws - Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

(Part I—Return of cases—(Concl'd.))

(Number)

Years	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1956	314	695	767	2	—	3
1957	449	439	787	10	—	2
1958	200	964	751	—	—	—
1959	494	1,137	669	41	—	—
1960	370	954	592	27	—	—
1961	361	1,356	640	4	—	—

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-10 Non-cognizable crime-class VI, (other offences) including offences under special and local laws—Number of cases and persons concerned—(Contd.)

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases )

( Number )

Years	P E R S O N S						
	A G A I N S T W H O M P R O C E S S I S S U E D				Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the courts	Discharged after appearance or without trial
	In cases pending at beginning of the year (1)	On Complaint	On Magistrates' own motion or on information from the police	4			
	2	3			5	6	7
1956	1,484	4,208		1,415	295	6,076	1,488
1957	2,278	4,611		1,110	580	7,419	8,151
1958	1,357	3,529		914	228	5,572	1,478
1959	1,612	3,685		242	57	5,482	1,240
1960	1,518	3,415		527	106	5,354	1,741
1961	1,340	4,954		244	53	6,485	1,808

(1) = Includes both under the trial and the persons against whom the process were issued.

(2) = Also includes persons against whom process were out-standing at the end of the year

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-10 Non-cognizable crime-class VI (other offences), including offences under special and local laws — Number of cases and persons concerned—(Concl'd.)

( Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases—Concl'd. )

(Number)

years	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	PERSONS			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1956	783	1,759	31.28	2,046	736	—	—
1957	1,479	1,129	19.73	2,325	335	—	1
1958	891	1,258	28.31	1,612	333	—	—
1959	1,203	1,444	36.77	1,518	77	—	—
1960	841	1,397	35.44	1,340	35	—	—
1961	1,072	1,627	31.30	1,836	142	—	—

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-II Principal police offences—Number of cases.

Years	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE AND PUBLIC TRANQUILITY		M U R D E R		OTHER SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSONS	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1954	9	—	9	1	149	10
1955	67	1	13	—	478	29
1956	101	3	10	—	266	32
1957	128	4	20	1	166	12
1958	119	17	14	3	285	23
1959	181	5	25	5	306	21
1960	225	12	30	2	271	32
1961	218	15	22	5	328	23



**XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE**  
**17-II Principal police offences—Number of cases—(Contd.)**

Years	DACOITY		CATTLE THEFT		ORDINARY THEFT		HOUSE TRESPASS AND HOUSE BREAKING WITH INTENTION TO COMMIT OFFENCE		
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Conviction obtained
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15
1954	44	—	2	—	101	19	261	26	26
1955	23	—	8	3	174	15	268	9	9
1956	34	—	19	4	252	27	277	24	24
1957	35	3	45	11	354	23	564	22	22
1958	27	4	141	41	626	61	663	29	29
1959	39	1	195	20	661	87	783	48	48
1960	38	2	108	14	898	52	609	42	42
1961	27	—	147	15	870	74	643	41	41

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

## XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.12 Property stolen and recovered.

Years	Cases in which property was stolen		Cases in which property was recovered		Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen		Amount of property stolen (Rs.)		Amount of property recovered (Rs.)		Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1954		502	132	26.3	52,988	19,386	36.6					
1955		470	119	25.3	1,69,775	14,924	8.8					
1956		488	101	20.7	2,49,587	22,503	9.0					
1957		931	133	14.3	1,82,014	10,011	5.5					
1958		1,061	200	18.9	1,93,559	15,694	8.1					
1959		1,581	167	10.6	2,45,022	11,003	4.5					
1960		1,421	137	9.6	1,43,102	11,981	8.4					
1961		1,387	182	13.1	2,11,196	13,787	6.5					

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17-13 Number and distribution of prisoners.

Years	PLACES OF CONFINEMENT				PRISONERS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR			TOTAL	
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate jails & lockups	4	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1955	1	—	8	269	—	269	2,338	15	2,335	2,607	15	2,622
1956	1	—	8	301	3	304	4,623	41	4,664	4,924	44	4,968
1957	1	—	8	291	4	295	4,564	161	4,725	4,855	165	5,020
1958	1	—	8	378	8	386	4,600	125	4,725	4,978	133	5,111
1959	1	—	8	576	17	593	4,211	146	4,357	4,787	163	4,950
1960	1	—	8	357	14	371	4,126	74	4,200	4,483	88	4,571
1961	1	—	9	440	10	450	4,046	11	4,157	4,486	121	4,607

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-13 Number and distribution of prisoners—(Concl.)

Years	DISCHARGES FROM ALL CAUSES			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS				
	Males		Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
1955	2,320	12	2,332	287	3	290	7.14	0.04	7.18		
1956	4,623	40	4,663	301	4	305	13.49	0.12	13.61		
1957	4,457	160	4,617	398	5	403	308.67	1.05	309.72		
1958	4,402	116	4,518	576	17	593	342.77	11.38	354.15		
1959	4,430	149	4,579	357	14	371	422.91	17.28	440.19		
1960	4,043	78	4,121	440	10	450	405.05	9.35	414.40		
1961	4,095	105	4,200	391	16	407	421.77	21.27	443.04		

Source : Prisons Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-14 Age and state of education of convicts.

Years	Age										Education			
	Under 22		22 to 40		41 to 60		Above		Literate		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1955	158	—	483	—	91	—	35	—	185	—	582	—	—	—
1956	285	2	505	10	133	—	55	—	180	4	798	8	—	—
1957	330	9	1,264	13	262	6	31	—	362	6	1,525	22	—	—
1958	375	6	1,007	12	267	2	14	—	295	2	1,368	18	—	—
1959	294	7	974	56	293	8	23	—	365	—	1,219	71	—	—
1960	214	3	802	7	324	10	23	—	340	2	1,306	13	—	—
1961	424	4	915	14	385	2	39	1	407	—	1,356	21	—	—

Source : Prisons Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

17-15 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails.

Years	NOT EXCEEDING ONE MONTH		ABOVE ONE MONTH AND NOT EXCEEDING SIX MONTHS		ABOVE SIX MONTHS AND NOT EXCEEDING ONE YEAR		ABOVE ONE YEAR AND NOT EXCEEDING FIVE YEARS		ABOVE FIVE YEARS AND NOT EXCEEDING TEN YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1										
1955	363	—	289	—	29	—	13	—	3	—
1956	656	10	258	2	30	—	15	—	12	—
1957	1,701	22	120	5	25	—	36	—	2	1
1958	1,208	15	222	1	37	—	23	2	19	—
1959	975	50	374	15	31	—	29	1	11	1
1960	996	14	490	4	26	—	23	1	2	—
1961	935	11	561	4	19	—	22	—	4	—

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-15 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails—(Conold.)

Years	EXCEEDING TEN YEARS		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEA						SENTENCED TO DEATH				TOTAL		
	YEARS		FOR LIFE		FOR A TERM				Males		Females		Males	Females	Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
1955	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	698	—	—	698			
1956	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	978	12	—	990			
1957	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,887	28	—	1,915			
1958	24	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,663	20	—	1,683			
1959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,420	67	—	1,487			
1960	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,537	19	—	1,556			
1961	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,546	15	—	1,561			

Source : Prisons Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17.16 Sickness and morality among prisoners.

Years	DAILY AVERAGE STRENGTH			NUMBER ADMITTED INTO HOSPITAL				DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF SICK				TOTAL DEATHS		
	Males		Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1														
1955	144.29	0.04	144.33	201	—	201	5.82	—	5.28	—	—	—	174	
1956	207.61	0.10	207.71	346	—	346	3.90	—	3.90	—	—	—	—	
1957	308.67	1.05	309.73	416	—	416	29.46	0.11	29.57	1	—	1	—	
1958	365.47	11.79	377.26	336	1	337	9.61	0.04	9.65	3	—	3	—	
1959	422.91	17.28	440.19	224	—	224	7.16	—	7.16	1	—	1	—	
1960	405.05	9.35	414.40	1,006	—	1,006	2.32	0.02	2.34	1	—	1	—	
1961	421.77	21.27	443.04	360	13	373	4.13	0.80	4.93	1	—	1	—	



# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-16 Sickness and morality among prisoners—(Conold.)

Years	RATIO PER 1000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH												OF DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES		
	OF ADMISSION INTO HOSPITALS			OF DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF SICK						OF DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES					
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
1955	165.15	—	165.15	13.19	—	13.19	—	—	—	—	—	—			
1956	188.44	—	188.44	19.23	—	19.23	—	—	—	—	—	—			
1957	215.05	—	215.05	64.02	31.02	95.04	4.65	—	—	—	—	4.65			
1958	919.36	84.81	1004.17	26.29	3.39	29.68	2.22	—	—	—	—	2.22			
1959	529.66	—	529.66	19.32	—	19.32	2.37	—	—	—	—	2.37			
1960	2481.17	—	2481.17	5.72	0.04	5.76	2.46	—	—	—	—	2.46			
1961	228.49	1063.15	1291.64	42.06	65.62	107.68	0.02	—	—	—	—	0.02			

Source : Prisons Directorate.

# XVII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## 17-17 Condition of the prisoners released from the jails.

Years	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jails	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT			NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT			Total
			Upto 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Upto 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1955	2,332	2,232	100	—	100	—	—	—	—
1956	4,663	4,600	63	—	63	—	—	—	—
1957	4,617	3,690	927	—	927	—	—	—	—
1958	3,554	2,041	1,513	—	1,513	—	—	—	—
1959	3,517	2,140	1,269	50	1,319	55	3	58	58
1960	4,121	1,000	1,785	23	1,808	30	—	30	30
1961	4,200	827	1,946	1,427	3,373	—	—	—	—

Source : Prisons Directorate.

## XVIII. EXCISE

Available statistics regarding State Excise only are presented in this section.

TABLE No. 18·1—In this table data regarding consumption of country spirit, opium, foreign liquor are given. Sub-Division-wise consumption during the year 1960-61 is also made available.

TABLE Nos. 18·2 to 18·4—Data relating to quantity of foreign liquor imported, shops licensed for the sale of liquor, opium etc. and issue of medical and excise opium are presented in these tables.

TABLE No. 18·5—In this table information in respect of rate of excise duties has been shown.

# XVIII. EXCISE

## 18-1 Consumption of country spirit, Opium and foreign liquor.

Years/Sub-Divisions	Country spirit (Litres)	Opium (Kilo-grams)	IMPORTED FOREIGN LIQUOR (Litres)		India-made spirit (Litres)	India-made beer (Litres)	India-made foreign liquor (Litres)
			Wine	Beer			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1953-54	49146.37	67.18	818.27	1118.31	1604.72	400.04	1477.43
1954-55	47641.66	72.78	1086.48	218.21	3295.82	—	909.19
1955-56	42545.64	64.38	1050.12	618.25	5455.15	—	1250.14
1956-57	47441.64	49.45	831.91	781.91	3500.39	177.29	981.93
1957-58	31630.79	44.79	—	136.38	2909.41	172.75	954.65
1958-59	60847.67	49.45	18.18	72.74	5159.66	436.41	1263.78
1959-60	63088.83	6.72	27.28	36.37	7455.37	927.38	1154.67
1960-61	84509.40	6.15	—	—	13201.47	1136.49	1688.82
1960-61 : Amarpur	2345.71	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belonia	1181.95	.92	—	—	568.25	—	—
Dharmanagar	5282.41	—	—	—	159.11	—	18.18
Kailashahar	11242.16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamalpur	6327.98	—	—	—	—	—	—
Khowai	13378.76	.23	—	—	—	—	—
Sabroom	272.76	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sadar	35049.35	4.59	—	—	12474.11	1136.49	1670.64
Sonamura	4336.85	.25	—	—	—	—	—
Udaipur	5091.47	.16	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Office of the District Collector (Excise).

**XVIII. EXCISE****18.2 Quantity of foreign liquor imported.**

( In Litres )

Years	QUANTITY OF FOREIGN LIQUOR IMPORTED			
	Spirit	Wine	Beer	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54	—	818.27	1118.31	1936.58
1954-55	—	1086.48	218.21	1304.69
1955-56	—	1050.12	618.25	1668.37
1956-57	—	831.91	781.91	1613.82
1957-58	—	—	136.38	136.38
1958-59	—	18.18	72.74	90.92
1959-60	—	27.27	36.37	63.64
1960-61	—	22.73	—	22.73

Source : Office of the District Collector (Excise).

**XVIII. EXCISE****18.3 Shops licensed for the sale of liquors, opium and other intoxicating drugs.**

Years/Sub-divisions	NUMBER OF SHOPS	
	Liquor	Drugs
1	2	3
1953-54	44	—
1954-55	39	—
1955-56	40	—
1956-57	40	25
1957-58	38	5
1958-59	38	7
1959-60	38	6
1960-61	38	10
1960-61 : Amarpur	1	—
Belonia	1	1
Dharmanagar	9	1
Kailashahar	4	1
Kamalpur	2	1
Khowai	5	—
Sabroom	1	—
Sadar	11	5
Sonamura	2	—
Udaipur	2	1

Source : Office of the District Collector (Excise).

# XVIII. EXCISE

## 18-4 Issue of medical and excise opium (for local consumption) ( Quantity in Kilograms )

Years	Consumption of excise opium	Quantity of medical opium issued for consumption (1)	QUANTITY REMAINING IN STOCK AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR		
			Excise opium	Medical opium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1953-54	67.18	—	129.70	—	129.70
1954-55	72.78	—	56.92	—	56.92
1955-56	64.38	—	29.86	—	29.86
1956-57	49.45	—	55.05	—	55.05
1957-58	44.79	—	10.26	—	10.26
1958-59	49.45	—	.93	—	.93
1959-60	—	6.72	—	3.06	3.06
1960-61	—	6.15	—	1.47	1.47

(1)=Medical opium is being issued to the registered opium addicts from 1st April, 1959.

Source : Office of the District Collector ( Excise )

## XVIII. EXCISE

## 18.5 Rates of Excise duty

(As on 1st April)

(In Rupees)

Years	Country liquor (per litre)	India made foreign liquor (per litre)	Opium (per Kilogram)	Ganza (per Kilogram)
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	0.88	7.04	574.32	475.27
1956-57	1.54	8.80	574.32	260.32
1957-58	1.81	8.80	574.32	260.32
1958-59	1.81	8.80	574.32	260.32
1959-60	1.90	8.80	574.32	(a)
1960-61	1.90	8.80	574.32	(a)

Source : Office of the District Collector (Excise).

(a) This was stopped from 1st April, 1959 according to Government of India.

## **XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN**

This section contains statistics regarding the outlay, allocation and progress of expenditure on different development schemes during the First, Second and Third Five Year Plans.

TABLE No. 19·1—This table presents the total outlay and actual expenditures of the First Five Year Plan.

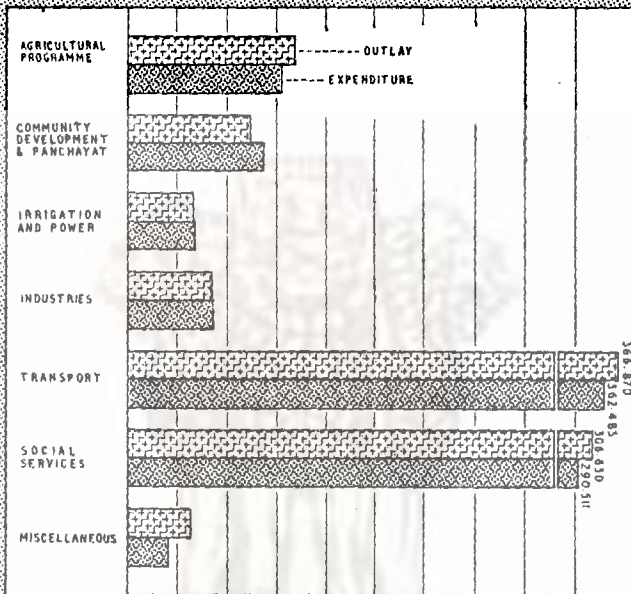
TABLE No. 19·2—Total outlay and actual expenditures incurred in different years of the Second Five Year Plan are presented in this table.

TABLE No. 19·3—This table shows the total outlay on different development schemes during the Third Five Year Plan and final budget allotment and expenditure for 1961-62 i. e. the first year of the Third Five Year Plan.

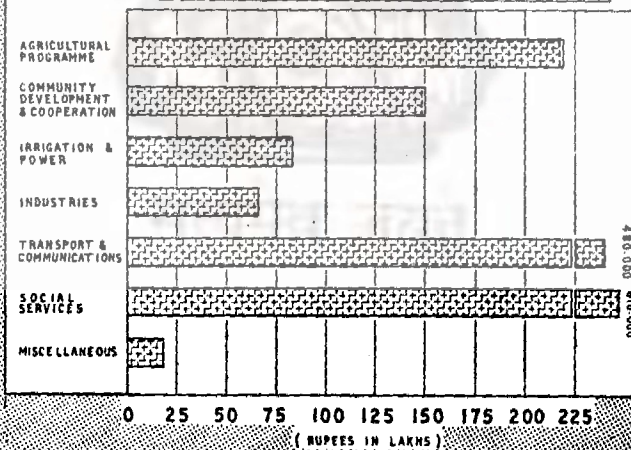
---



## ACHIEVEMENTS DURING SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN



## OUTLAY OF THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN



**XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN****19.1 First Five Year Plan—Outlay and expenditure.**

( Rupees in lakhs )

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	Actual expenditure during the First Plan	Percentage of expenditure to Outlay
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture and Animal				
Husbandry	17.33	6.10	8.28	47.78
Fisheries	1.37	0.48	1.03	75.18
Forests	10.98	3.87	7.42	67.58
Power Projects	7.00	2.47	5.35	76.43
Co-operation	1.34	0.48	0.55	41.04
Cottage Industries	7.80	2.75	5.89	75.51
Communications	128.00	45.08	74.00	57.81
Education	69.57	24.50	41.05	59.01
Medical	32.68	11.51	20.25	61.96
Public Health	7.84	2.76	6.29	80.23
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>283.91</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>170.11</b>	<b>59.92</b>

Source : Planning Department.

# XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 19·2 Second Five Year Plan—outlay and expenditure.

( Rupees in Lakhs )

Heads of Development	Outlay	Percentage to total outlay	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING						Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
			1956-57 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61							
			4	5	6	7	8	9		
1	2	3								
a) AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :										
Agricultural Production	30·560	3·30	2·435	7·008	4·004	5·407	8·276	27·130		3·03
Minor Irrigation	5·280	0·57	0·500	1·130	0·524	0·820	2·940	5·914		0·66
Animal Husbandry	8·960	0·97	0·428	0·814	0·556	2·443	2·277	6·518		0·73
Dairy & Milk Supply	2·760	0·30	—	0·332	0·496	0·535	1·407	2·770		0·31
Forest and Soil Conservation	15·300	1·65	2·440	3·345	2·842	3·138	3·675	15·440		1·72
Fisheries	3·840	0·41	0·127	0·415	0·610	0·878	1·667	3·697		0·41
Warehousing and Co-operation	17·470	1·89	0·032	2·707	4·376	4·895	3·926	15·936		1·78
b) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYAT										
	61·770(a)	6·67	7·830	13·535	9·999	16·560	20·669	68·593(b)		7·65
c) IRRIGATION AND POWER :										
Power	33·360	3·60	1 510	3·310	16·550	7·430	4·860	33·660		3·76

(a)=The amount includes Rs. 1.100 lakhs, the outlay under panchayat only.

No expenditure was incurred for panchayat.

(b)=This expenditure was incurred against the total allotment of (60·670 from Community Development and 15·000 from Ministry of Home Affairs) 75·670 (In lakhs of rupees).

# XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 19·2 Second Five Year Plan outlay and expenditure—(Concl.d.)

24

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Heads of Development	EXPENDITURE INCURRED DURING										Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
	Outlay	Percentage to total outlay					8	9	10			
		2	3	4	5	6				7		
1												
d) INDUSTRIES AND MINERALS : Village and Small Industries	42·080	4·55	1·560	7·509	7·735	13·100	12·760	42·664	4·76			
e) TRANSPORT : Roads	366·870	39·63	48·150	98·790	69·406	65·734	80·403	362·483	40·44			
f) SOCIAL SERVICES : Education	127·290	13·75	7·310	20·090	25·750	30·570	44·860	128·580	14·35			
Health	95·970	10·37	7·295	9·926	9·176	25·746	29·571	81·714	9·12			
Labour & Labour Welfare	0·510	0·06	0·026	0·045	0·054	0·240	0·074	0·439	0·05			
Housing	5·400	0·59	1·250	1·400	0·380	0·997	2·425	6·452	0·72			
Social Welfare	1·320	0·14	—	—	0·370	0·410	0·540	1·320	0·15			
Welfare of Backward Classes	76·140	8·22	11·139	16·549	13·290	13·980	17·048	72·006	8·04			
g) MISCELLANEOUS : Publicity	2·600	0·28	0·159	0·197	1·221	0·519	0·576	2·672	0·30			
Statistics	0·390	0·04	—	—	0·003	0·058	0·273	0·334	0·04			
Local Bodies and Urban Development	27·880	3·01	0·317	0·900	0·372	2·759	13·439	17·787	1·98			
TOTAL :—	925·750	100·00	92·508	188·002	167·714	196·219	251·666	896·109	100·00			

Source : Planning Department.

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

19.3 Total Outlay, Final Budget allotment and expenditure  
for 1961-62 in the Third Five Year Plan.

(Rupees in Lakhs).

Heads of Development	Third Plan Outlay	Percentage to total Outlay	Final Bud- get allot- ment for 1961-62	Actual expenditure during the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
<b>(a) AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME :</b>				
Agricultural Production	67·000	4·11	5·927	5·875
Minor Irrigation	35·000	2·14	4·230	3·795
Soil Conservation	17·000	1·04	2·126	1·802
Animal Husbandry	24·000	1·47	4·798	3·402
Dairying and Milk Supply	9·000	0·55	2·538	1·993
Forests	44·000	2·70	9·490	7·000
Fisheries	22·000	1·35	1·470	1·140
Warehousing, Marketing and Storage	1·000	0·06	—	—
<b>(b) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION :</b>				
Co-operation	32·000	1·96	3·741	3·208
Community Development	90·000	5·52	15·215	14·867
Panchayat	28·000	1·72	0·895	0·888

## XIX. FIVE YEAR PLAN

**19.3 Total Outlay, Final Budget allotment and Expenditure  
for 1961-62 in the Third Five Year Plan.—(Contd.)**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Heads of Development	Third Plan Outlay	Percentage to total outlay	Final Budget allotment for 1961-62	Actual expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
(c) IRRIGATION AND POWER :				
Flood Control	10.000	0.61	1.906	2.140
Power	73.000	4.47	6.450	7.970
(d) INDUSTRY :				
Medium Industries	2.000	0.12	0.940	0.750
Village and Small Industries	64.000	3.92	8.635	8.170
(e) TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICA- TIONS :				
Roads	430.000	26.35	83.155	83.463
Road Transport	50.000	3.06	—	—
(f) SOCIAL SERVICES :				
General Education and Cul- tural Programme	240.000	14.72	40.823	38.074
Technical Education	16.000	0.98	4.449	3.741
Health	168.000	10.29	32.272	22.473
Housing	45.000	2.76	2.870	2.865
Welfare of Backward Classes	135.000	8.27	26.776	20.164
Social Welfare	11.000	0.67	1.844	1.591
Labour and Labour Welfare	1.000	0.06	0.200	0.134
(g) MISCELLANEOUS :				
Statistics	7.000	0.43	1.427	1.275
Information & Publicity	9.000	0.55	1.843	1.032
Local Bodies	(b)	—	22.000	6.796
Others (Press)	2.000	0.12	0.600	0.102
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>1632.000</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>286.620</b>	<b>244.773</b>

(b) Outlay is included  
in head Health.

Source : Statistical Department.

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Community Development programme has been launched in this Territory from 1952 for betterment of social and economic conditions through the collective efforts of the community itself. The scheme was in operation in nine blocks at the end of 1960-61 of which six are Stage—I and three Stage—II blocks.

TABLE Nos. 20·1 and 20·2—These tables show the coverage of the Community Development programme as well as physical achievements under important heads.





## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.1 Coverage of Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks—(1952-60).

Sl. No	Name of Blocks	Category of Blocks at the time of initial allotment	Month and year of initial allotment	Present status of block
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Sadar-East Stage II Block, (Jirania).	C. D. Block	October, 1952	Stage II (Post Intensive)
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block, (Panisagar).	N. E. S. Block	October, 1953	Stage II
3.	Kailashahar Stage I Block, (Kumarghat).	N. E. S. Block	April, 1955	Stage I
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block, (Salema).	N. E. S. Block	April, 1956	Stage I
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block, (Amarpur).	Multipurpose	October, 1956	M. P. C. D.
6.	Belonia Stage I Block, (Bagafa).	N. E. S. Block	April, 1957	Stage I
7.	Sabroom Stage I Block, (Sabroom).	Stage I	April, 1958	Stage I
8.	Kanchanpur-Longai Stage I Block (Kanchanpur-Longai, Dharmanagar).	(Pre-extension)	April, 1959	Stage I
9.	Khowai Stage I Block (Khowai).	( , )	October, 1959	Stage I
10.	Udaipur Pre-extension Block.	( , )	April, 1960	Pre-extension
11.	Sonamura Pre-extension Block.	( , )	October, 1960	Pre-extension



## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20-1 Coverage of Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks—(1952-60)—(Concd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Block	Date of Conversion	Area covered (in square kilometres)		No. of villages (1951 census)	Population (1951 census)	
			7	8	9	10	11
1.	Sadar-East Stage II Block, (Jirania).	1. 4. 1957	401.4	315	35,528		
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block, (Panisagar).	1. 4. 1959	440.3	212	61,601		
3.	Kailashahar Stage I Block, (Kumarghat).	1. 4. 1958	1201.8	420	58,624		
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block, (Salema).	1. 4. 1958	621.6	278	30,372		
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block, (Amarpur).	Does not arise	1364.9	197	28,280		
6.	Belonia Stage I Block, (Bagafa).	1. 4. 1958	1020.5	305	40,209		
7.	Sabroom Stage I Block, (Sabroom).	Does not arise	616.4	196	23,680		
8.	Kanchanpur-Longai Stage I Block (Kanchanpur-Longai, Dharmanagar).	1. 4. 1960	1274.3	184	20,944		
9.	Khowai Stage I Block, (Khowai).	October, 1960	388.5	147	28,148		
10.	Udaipur Pre-extension Block.	Does not arise	637.1	247	58,477		
11.	Sonamura Pre-extension Block.	Does not arise	530.9	156	44,544		

Source : Statistical Department.

# XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20-2 Progressive achievement in respect of Community Development Blocks

( Upto 31st March, 1961 )

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT							
		AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY					Improved imple- ments dis- tribution	Chemical pesticides distributed	Compost pits dug
		Total Govern- ment expenditure (Approximate)	Total People's contribution	Improved seeds distributed	Chemical fertilizers distributed	(M.T.)			
1	2	Rs. 3	Rs. 4	(M.T.) 5	(M.T.) 6	(No.) 7	(M.T.) 8	(No.) 9	
1.	Sadar East Stage II Block	23,00,000	8,87,000	76.55	153.70	279	0.11	7254	
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II Block	13,84,000	2,13,000	29.45	125.78	368	0.82	5034	
3.	Kailashahar Stage I Block	11,34,000	3,43,000	82.26	158.33	779	1.27	3734	
4.	Kamalpur Stage I Block	7,21,000	1,58,000	59.24	82.04	108	0.56	3670	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose Block	16,24,000	1,50,000	17.84	24.41	231	0.63	2727	
6.	Belonia Stage I Block	6,46,000	1,03,000	88.01	79.69	98	0.75	3079	
7.	Sabroom Stage I Block	4,02,000	41,000	39.34	30.60	64	0.41	589	
8.	Kanchanpur-Lougai Stage I Block	1,32,000	—	1.38	2.09	20	2.91	332	
9.	Khowai Stage I Block	1,09,000	32,000	12.43	4.63	53	0.30	450	
TOTAL (All Blocks)		84,52,000	19,27,000	406.50	661.27	2000	7.76	26869	

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of Community Development Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1961)—(Contd).

192

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd).										IRRIGATION & RECLAMATION	
		AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—(Contd).										Area irrigated (Hect.)	Area reclaimed (Hect.)
		Agricultural demonstration held (No.)	Area brought under J. P. C (Hect.)	Improved Animals supplied (No.)	Improved birds supplied (No.)	Number of animals castrated (No.)	Number of animals treated (No.)						
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
1.	Sadar East Stage II	4,833	183.7	—	126	1,200	26,768	1189.0	52.2				
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II	778	119.0	2	225	3,254	18,188	2429.7	98.3				
3.	Kailashahar Stage I	1,306	781.0	—	446	3,080	14,967	1942.5	8.6.8				
4.	Kamalpur Stage I	394	584.0	1	129	3,054	8,398	4343.9	327.8				
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	282	546.3	25	38	673	289	1589.2	760.0				
6.	Betonia Stage I	252	485.6	16	351	4,029	3,896	1028.3	131.5				
7.	Sabroom Stage I	125	180.1	2	35	264	—	716.7	70.0				
8.	Kanchanpur-Longai Stage I	85	323.8	—	203	—	—	242.8	101.2				
9.	Khowai Stage I	40	364.2	—	—	178	—	95.1	17.8				
Total (All Blocks) :		8,095	3567.7	46	1,553	15,732	72,506	13577.2	2385.6				

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of Community Development Blocks (Upto 31st March, 1961) — (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—Contd.										EDUCATION & SOCIAL EDUCATION		
		VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES					Sourting Value of improv. machine, distrib. tools, buted					EDUCATION & SOCIAL EDUCATION		
		Ambar charkas intro-duced	Impro-ved ghanies intro-duced	Beehives intro-duced	Bricks kilns started	Bricks manufac-tured	(No.)	(No.)	(Rs.)	(No.)	Adult Literacy centres started	Adult made lite-rate	Reading room library started	(No.)
		(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(Rs.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
1.	Sadar East Stage II .	113	5	25	—	—	36	500	61	2,340	11			
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II	—	—	128	3	19,87,500	5	22,154	63	6,486	14			
3.	Kailashahar Stage I	5	23	71	5	21,37,000	50	13,998	60	5,824	48			
4.	Kamalpur Stage I	8	25	—	16	16,77,000	28	—	51	1,406	7			
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	—	—	14	10	N.A.	—	—	26	1,533	4			
6.	Belonia Stage I	—	—	84	—	—	—	16,600	27	4,293	10			
7.	Sabroom Stage I	7	2	—	—	—	9	2,500	26	945	1			
8.	Kanchanpur-Longai Stage I	—	7	6	—	—	—	5,850	11	344	18			
9.	Khowai Stage I	—	—	117	4	N.A.	—	1,600	29	524	4			
TOTAL (All Blocks) :		133	62	445	38	58,01,500	128	63,202	354	23,695	117			

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 20-2 Progressive achievement in respect of Community Development Blocks.

(Upto 31st March, 1961)—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Contd.)									
		EDUCATION AND SOCIAL EDUCATION—(Concd.)					WOMEN'S PROGRAMME				
		Communi-ty cen-tries star-ting	Youth club & Farmer's union started	Number of mem-bers in col. 29	Village leaders training camp organi-sed	Number of villagers trained	Ma-hila & man-dals or-ganised	Mem-ber-ship in col. 33	Balwa-dis/Nur-series started	Children atten-ding in col. 35	
(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	
		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	3	
1.	Sadar East Stage II	59	68	802	33	1,394	16	194	8	213	
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II	25	16	602	27	1,386	19	418	24	641	
3.	Kailashahar Stage I	—	51	1,216	31	1,482	20	444	11	190	
4.	Kamalpur Stage I	10	34	563	14	813	15	407	10	390	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	6	22	587	35	625	9	240	10	299	
6.	Belonia Stage I	1	38	654	27	952	14	411	10	282	
7.	Sabroom Stage I	—	26	461	17	640	6	126	25	440	
8.	Kanchanpur Longai-Stage I	—	18	446	14	500	25	420	11	281	
9.	Khowai Stage I	—	6	240	7	350	5	253	21	517	
Total (All Blocks) :—		101	279	5,571	205	8,142	129	2,913	130	3,253	

## XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20-2 Progressive achievement in respect of Community Development Blocks

(Upto 31st March, 1961)—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—Contd.						HEALTH AND RURAL SANITATION			
		COMMUNICATION			Culverts constructed (No.)	Culverts repaired (No.)	Rural latrines constructed (No.)	Drinking water wells constructed (No.)	Drinking water wells renovated (No.)		
		Katcha roads constructed (Kilometres)	Existing roads improved (Kilometres)	37							
1.	Sadar East Stage II	336.4	151.3	150	2	2	292	248	228		
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II	291.3	196.3	176	4	4	824	507	534		
3.	Kailashahar Stage I	770.9	254.3	33	16	16	231	173	11		
4.	Kamalpur Stage I	154.5	72.5	191	—	—	610	153	42		
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	473.6	127.1	52	—	—	194	170	29		
6.	Belonia Stage I	57.9	29.0	32	4	4	440	127	25		
7.	Sabroom Stage I	80.5	98.2	35	7	7	129	33	29		
8.	Kanchanpur-Longai Stage I	194.7	3.2	3	—	—	10	13	—		
9.	Khowai Stage-I	6.4	8.0	4	6	6	43	20	—		
TOTAL ( All Blocks ) : —		2372.2	939.9	676	39	39	2773	1444	898		

# XX. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20.2 Progressive achievement in respect of Community Development Blocks.

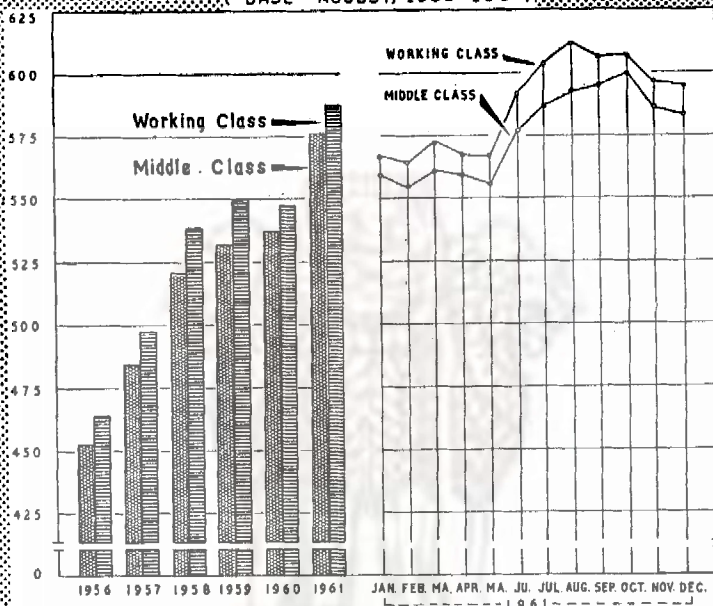
(Upto 31st March, 1961)—(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Blocks	TOTAL PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT—(Concl'd.)										
		CO-OPERATION										
		Credit and Multi-purpose Societies started	Industrial Societies started	Far-ming Societies started	Other Societies started	Total Col. 44 + 45 + 46 + 47	Mem- bership in col. 44	Mem- bership in col. 45	Mem- bership in col. 46	Mem- bership + 50 + 51 + 52	Total (Col. 49 + 50 + 51 + 52)	
(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)	(No.)		
1.	Sadar East Stage II	39	35	1	23	98	4,802	2,304	140	2,244	9,490	
2.	Dharmanagar Stage II	24	15	1	14	54	1,159	339	330	818	2,646	
3.	Kailashahar Stage I	37	12	1	13	63	3,376	386	383	1,334	5,479	
4.	Kamalpur Stage I	21	7	—	12	40	2,300	203	—	1,703	4,206	
5.	Amarpur Multipurpose	5	5	—	13	23	2,256	104	—	1,448	3,808	
6.	Belonia Stage I	16	8	1	13	38	2,164	167	72	932	3,335	
7.	Sabroom Stage I	12	2	—	4	18	1,570	30	32	916	2,548	
8.	Kanchanpur-Longai-Stage I	—	2	—	3	5	—	31	—	193	224	
9.	Khowai Stage I	13	5	3	2	23	2,082	125	323	110	2,640	
Total (All Blocks) :—		167	91	7	97	362	19,709	3,689	1,280	9,698	34,376	

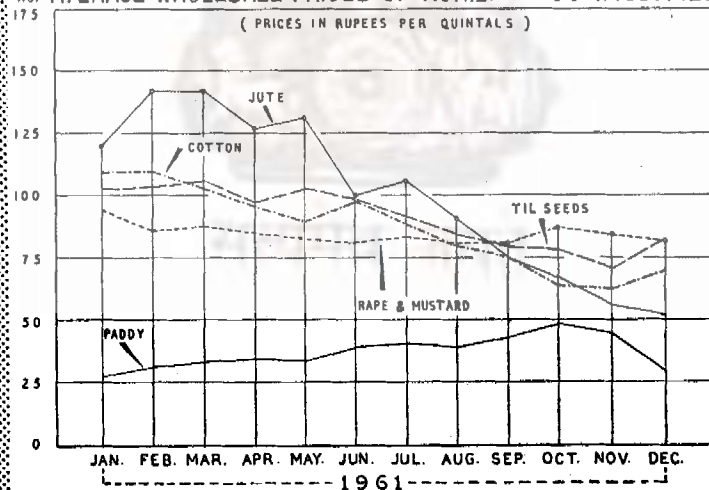
Source : Statistical Department.



# CONSUMERS' PRICE INDEX NUMBERS AT AGARTALA ( BASE :- AUGUST, 1939-100 )



## RS. AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRIL. COMMODITIES ( PRICES IN RUPEES PER QUINTALS )





## XXI. PRICES

This section presents price statistics and consumers' price index numbers. The average price given in this section is simple arithmetic average.

TABLE No. 21.1—This table gives the average wholesale price of a few agricultural commodities.

TABLE No. 21.2—Average retail price of some food articles is given in this table.

TABLE Nos. 21.3 and 21.4—In these two tables data in respect of consumers' price index numbers of middle and working (low income group) classes at Agartala are shown. The first table relates to middle class and the next to the working class.

---

सत्यमेव जयते

## XXI. PRICES

## 21-1 Average wholesale prices of important agricultural commodities.

(Prices in rupees per Quintals)

Years/Months	PADDY			COTTON			Tilseeds <sup>s</sup>	Jute (white) Bottom grade	Rape and mustard
	Aman	Aus	Un-ginned	Ginned	Un-ginned	Ginned			
1958		34.34	N.S.	219.76	60.79	67.08		45.41	76.51
1959		34.96	N.S.	232.40	78.09	69.60		44.02	67.32
1960		28.75	22.99	283.04	99.50(a)	85.59		87.39	84.76
1961		37.18	30.27(b)	314.67	87.01	91.83		100.77	84.41
January, 1961		28.08	25.77	321.88	109.17	103.11		120.15	93.39
February, "		32.01	N.S.	341.44	110.03	104.13		142.28	85.86
March, "		33.41	N.S.	314.97	103.33	106.28		142.26	87.39
April "		34.69	N.S.	286.65	95.37	97.46		127.25	85.25
May, "		33.54	N.S.	278.78	89.56	103.20		131.94	81.74
June, "		39.52	N.S.	277.95	97.33	98.59		99.79	80.77
July, "		40.83	N.S.	308.09	N.S.	91.76		106.12	83.50
August, "		39.33	30.00	321.48	79.70	84.71		90.52	80.64
September, "		42.86	30.09	407.21	75.01	80.37		75.01	81.23
October, "		48.22	35.50	341.57	64.30	78.36		67.30	87.07
November, "		44.20	32.82	281.30	62.96	70.99		55.75	84.39
December, "		29.47	27.46	294.69	70.32	83.05		50.90	81.71

N. S. = Not Surveyed.

(a) = Average of eleven months

(b) = Average of six months.

Source : Directorate of Agriculture.

## XXI. PRICES

21.2 Average retail prices of food articles.  
(Prices in rupees per Kilogram)

Years/Months	CEREALS										PULSES				
	RICE														
	Fine			Coarse			Atta	Flour	Moog	Musuri	Kalai	Khesari	Motor	Arhar	Chhola
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
1															
1954	0.39	0.35	0.30	0.66	1.14	0.84	0.78	0.50	0.56	0.74	0.75	0.80			
1955	0.44	0.39	0.33	0.80	1.05	0.65	0.65	0.44	0.47	0.60	0.60	0.65			
1956	0.77	0.66	0.57	0.84	0.92	0.83	0.84	0.57	0.59	0.66	0.72	0.74			
1957	0.69	0.62	0.55	0.83	0.96	0.86	0.90	0.63	0.68	0.74	0.76	0.81			
1958	0.70	0.64	0.54	0.84	1.04	1.03	0.94	0.75	0.77	0.76	0.80	0.81			
1959	0.72	0.63	0.58	0.84	1.09	1.06	0.98	0.78	0.81	0.88	0.98	0.92			
1960	0.60	0.54	0.50	0.80	1.01	1.00	0.90	0.74	0.69	0.84	0.90	0.86			
1961	0.68	0.62	0.56	0.76	0.94	0.96	0.86	0.70	0.67	0.79	0.81	0.86			
January, 1961	0.56	0.53	0.48	0.80	0.98	0.94	0.87	0.76	0.67	0.82	0.87	0.87			
February, "	0.62	0.58	0.54	0.78	0.98	0.97	0.89	0.71	0.68	0.85	0.88	0.90			
March, "	0.64	0.60	0.56	0.77	1.00	0.99	0.90	0.69	0.68	0.87	0.87	0.91			
April, "	0.64	0.60	0.55	0.78	0.98	0.96	0.88	0.72	0.68	0.87	0.85	0.90			
May, "	0.68	0.64	0.59	0.78	0.97	0.96	0.86	0.71	0.67	0.84	0.84	0.90			
June, "	0.72	0.67	0.62	0.78	0.97	0.98	0.88	0.71	0.67	0.82	0.82	0.89			
July, "	0.76	0.70	0.62	0.75	0.92	0.95	0.84	0.68	0.63	0.77	0.81	0.85			
August, "	0.74	0.66	0.57	0.75	0.88	0.96	0.83	0.69	0.64	0.75	0.77	0.84			
September, "	0.73	0.65	0.60	0.71	0.90	0.96	0.77	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.76	0.80			
October, "	0.72	0.66	0.57	0.73	0.88	0.93	0.84	0.71	0.66	0.73	0.75	0.80			
November, "	0.68	0.62	0.54	0.72	0.90	0.96	0.88	0.73	0.68	0.71	0.75	0.82			
December, "	0.61	0.55	0.52	0.73	0.87	0.93	0.85	0.68	0.67	0.69	0.78	0.80			

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.2 Average retail prices of food articles—(Contd.)

Years/ Months	SUGAR & MOLASSES				OIL				SALT AND SPICES				
	Sugar	Akhi-gur	Mustard	Sesamum	Cocoanut	Salt	Chillies (Dry)	Halud (Dry)	Jira	Dhania			
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23			
1954	1.29	0.71	2.41	2.32	2.92	0.20	2.95	1.64	2.74	1.07			
1955	1.30	0.65	2.05	1.94	2.68	0.21	1.94	2.44	2.58	0.85			
1956	1.20	0.62	2.68	2.41	2.71	0.21	2.00	2.21	2.54	0.91			
1957	1.22	0.70	3.01	2.76	2.95	0.24	2.71	1.52	2.96	0.94			
1958	1.37	0.77	2.72	2.64	3.85	0.24	2.23	1.20	4.49	1.06			
1959	1.50	0.84	2.65	2.41	4.46	0.21	2.83	1.36	5.33	1.11			
1960	1.43	0.73	2.91	2.78	4.24	0.23	3.53	1.85	4.52	1.38			
1961	1.43	0.74	3.15	3.10	3.98	0.24	3.20	1.92	3.84	1.31			
January, 1961	1.55	0.65	3.29	3.13	4.16	0.24	3.30	1.92	4.33	1.54			
February, "	1.56	0.65	3.52	3.28	4.23	0.24	3.28	1.91	4.39	1.53			
March, "	1.50	0.67	3.58	3.45	4.33	0.24	3.38	1.94	4.34	1.31			
April, "	1.39	0.70	3.31	3.49	4.16	0.24	3.21	1.95	4.24	1.25			
May, "	1.42	0.77	3.17	3.39	4.00	0.25	3.09	1.83	4.09	1.26			
June, "	1.44	0.81	3.06	3.23	3.95	0.25	3.12	1.80	4.03	1.34			
July, "	1.41	0.75	2.93	2.92	4.01	0.24	3.20	1.85	3.78	1.41			
August, "	1.38	0.78	2.92	2.84	3.90	0.24	3.18	1.93	3.65	1.48			
September, "	1.37	0.81	2.93	3.07	3.70	0.24	3.13	1.99	3.15	1.13			
October, "	1.38	0.78	2.90	2.67	3.78	0.22	3.14	1.92	3.31	1.15			
November, "	1.42	0.77	2.99	2.73	3.82	0.23	3.19	1.96	3.56	1.12			
December, "	1.38	0.70	3.19	2.94	3.74	0.24	3.23	1.99	3.26	1.17			

## XXI. PRICES

21.2 Average retail prices of food articles—(Concl'd.)  
(Prices in rupees per Kilogram)

Years/Months	VEGETABLES			MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS				OTHER FOODS			
	Potato	Onion	Milk	Butter	Ghee (pure)	Vegetable Ghee	Egg (per pair)	China	Muri		
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1954	0.56	0.71	0.54	5.11	8.33	2.88	0.20	0.66	0.80		
1955	0.60	0.56	0.51	4.80	8.24	2.32	0.19	0.57	0.71		
1956	0.71	0.50	0.54	4.62	8.51	2.51	0.22	1.04	1.20		
1957	0.65	0.72	0.58	4.88	8.64	2.67	0.23	0.95	1.08		
1958	0.69	0.83	0.55	4.92	8.91	2.76	0.27	0.39	1.15		
1959	0.64	0.76	0.56	4.92	8.93	2.87	0.28	0.96	1.21		
1960	0.74	0.79	0.59	5.44	9.59	3.12	0.27	0.88	1.07		
1961	0.86	0.73	0.64	5.70	9.70	3.54	0.29	0.95	1.13		
January,	0.67	0.69	0.63	5.61	9.73	3.34	0.25	0.91	1.00		
February,	0.57	0.68	0.63	5.54	9.66	3.66	0.27	0.87	1.11		
March,	0.56	0.64	0.63	5.51	9.68	3.67	0.25	0.89	1.10		
April,	0.66	0.61	0.60	5.61	9.70	3.67	0.25	0.90	1.09		
May,	0.78	0.71	0.58	5.64	9.67	3.62	0.28	0.94	1.12		
June,	0.97	0.73	0.61	5.67	9.64	3.54	0.28	1.03	1.24		
July,	0.94	0.75	0.63	5.82	7.64	3.54	0.31	1.06	1.22		
August,	0.98	0.75	0.66	6.27	9.73	3.50	0.32	0.98	1.11		
September,	0.93	0.78	0.68	5.97	9.61	3.50	0.29	1.01	1.09		
October,	1.16	0.80	0.69	5.55	9.63	3.44	0.33	1.08	1.09		
November,	1.19	0.82	0.63	5.05	9.57	3.44	0.33	0.92	1.18		
December,	1.05	0.85	0.66	6.16	10.15	3.53	0.29	0.81	1.23		

Source: Statistical Department.

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.3 Consumers' price index number of Middle class at Agartala.

( Base : August, 1939=100 )

Years/ Months	ITEMS					
	Food	Clothing	Fuel & Lighting	House- rent	Miscella- neous	All combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1956	544.8	427.6	448.5	450.0	322.2	452.8
1957	598.1	450.9	463.3	450.0	329.8	484.7
1958	640.8	461.4	590.4	450.0	347.1	520.7
1959	638.4	459.0	689.4	450.0	362.7	531.8
1960	637.6	519.4	674.0	450.0	364.6	535.8
1961	707.5	535.7	639.5	450.0	382.8	576.1
January, 1960	612.6	503.6	685.3	450.0	364.9	523.7
February, ..	595.6	518.4	710.4	450.0	362.5	517.3
March, ..	604.2	515.2	710.4	450.0	367.9	523.5
April, ..	622.5	504.1	711.6	450.0	367.4	531.5
May, ..	670.4	511.2	645.5	450.0	367.2	550.7
June, ..	640.4	522.6	585.3	450.0	359.6	530.9
July, ..	669.5	525.4	572.0	450.0	361.3	545.0
August, ..	660.1	524.0	594.6	450.0	363.7	542.6
September, ..	657.4	534.1	678.4	450.0	363.6	547.9
October, ..	648.8	520.8	737.2	450.0	364.1	547.5
November, ..	641.8	527.9	731.5	450.0	370.6	545.5
December, ..	628.3	525.0	735.9	450.0	362.5	536.3
January, 1961	673.8	527.6	718.6	450.0	366.3	558.8
February, ..	665.9	527.5	703.5	450.0	367.4	554.3
March, ..	674.3	521.6	757.9	450.0	367.0	561.2
April, ..	677.5	529.0	655.0	450.0	375.9	559.5
May, ..	683.6	535.4	631.5	450.0	385.2	554.9
June, ..	716.5	527.2	601.5	450.0	384.2	577.4
July, ..	734.4	527.7	607.2	450.0	385.0	586.8
August, ..	750.5	534.2	601.7	450.0	391.3	597.0
September, ..	746.7	544.0	568.7	450.0	393.7	594.8
October, ..	754.3	555.8	675.9	450.0	391.3	599.6
November, ..	725.4	547.1	502.8	450.0	392.0	586.5
December, ..	707.1	549.7	649.5	450.0	394.6	581.8

Source : Statistical Department.

## XXI. PRICES

## 21.4 Consumers' price index number of working (Low income group) class at Agartala.

(Base : August, 1939=100)

Years/ Months	Items					
	Food	Clothing	Fuel & Lighting	House- rent	Miscella- neous	All combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1956	530.7	436.5	456.2	450.0	353.2	464.4
1957	577.9	459.2	475.6	450.0	357.3	497.3
1958	623.8	469.9	605.9	450.0	377.4	539.2
1959	619.1	478.1	703.3	450.0	393.7	549.6
1960	605.3	530.3	693.3	450.0	399.1	547.4
1961	670.3	545.0	658.0	450.0	424.5	587.7
January, 1960	583.7	513.0	702.1	450.0	399.1	535.0
February, ..	565.9	528.6	717.8	450.0	395.6	527.1
March, ..	572.0	525.8	728.2	450.0	402.6	532.9
April, ..	590.4	514.6	733.7	450.0	403.5	542.6
May, ..	645.5	521.6	665.1	450.0	401.7	566.8
June, ..	623.1	533.2	602.5	450.0	394.6	548.5
July, ..	645.4	535.9	588.3	450.0	393.5	559.4
August, ..	650.0	534.5	612.2	450.0	398.2	554.2
September, ..	618.3	544.0	698.8	450.0	396.3	555.4
October, ..	607.7	540.5	759.3	450.0	398.1	554.8
November, ..	595.0	536.9	753.3	450.0	406.2	549.3
December, ..	586.4	534.4	757.8	450.0	399.6	543.1
January, 1961	631.8	536.8	739.9	450.0	403.2	567.3
February, ..	628.4	536.2	724.2	450.0	404.5	564.5
March, ..	637.1	529.7	780.0	450.0	404.4	573.2
April, ..	636.3	536.0	672.8	450.0	416.2	567.5
May, ..	630.9	542.3	648.7	450.0	428.3	566.4
June, ..	685.4	536.0	618.3	450.0	426.6	592.3
July, ..	706.6	536.5	624.3	450.0	426.0	604.2
August, ..	716.9	544.1	618.4	450.0	434.4	612.2
September, ..	706.4	555.2	584.7	450.0	440.4	606.3
October, ..	708.1	567.3	592.2	450.0	435.1	607.4
November, ..	684.0	559.7	622.1	450.0	435.4	596.3
December, ..	671.5	560.5	670.6	450.0	439.7	594.8

Source : Statistical Department.



## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE No. 22.1—**Information relating to printing presses, newspapers etc. is given in this table.

**TABLE No. 22.2—**This table gives a list of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward classes in Tripura approved by the Government of India.

**TABLE No. 22.3—**Data in respect of number of cinema houses, tickets sold and collection of entertainment tax are presented in this table. Entertainment tax shown in this table includes collection from all sources of entertainments.

**TABLE Nos. 22.4 and 22.5—**These tables show the number of displaced persons arrived at and settled in the different Sub-divisions of this territory.

**TABLE No. 22.6—**This table indicates the number of displaced persons settled in each Sub-division according to 1951 census and other survey of displaced persons.

**TABLE No. 22.7—**This table indicates the financial assistance given to the displaced persons in Tripura.

**TABLE Nos. 22.8 and 22.9—**Electoral statistics are presented in these two tables. The first table relates to the results of election for the two Houses of parliament and the second for the Tripura Territorial Council.

---



**XXII. MISCELLANEOUS****22.1 Number of printing presses and publications.**

Years	Number of printing presses	Number of newspaper and periodicals
1	2	3
1953-54	13	13
1954-55	13	10
1955-56	16	12
1956-57	14	11
1957-58	17	10
1958-59	19	11
1959-60	21	12
1960-61	18	13

Source : Statistical Department and  
Office of the Public Relations Officer.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.2 List of Scheduled castes, Scheduled tribes and Other Backward classes.

## SCHEDULED CASTES :

(1) Bagdi. (2) Baiti. (3) Bhuimali. (4) Bhunar. (5) Chamar or Muchi (6) Dandasi. (7) Dhenuar. (8) Dhoba. (9) Duai. (10) Dum. (11) Ghasi. (12) Gour. (13) Gunar. (14) Gur. (15) Gorang. (16) Jalia Kaibarta. (17) Kahar. (18) Kalindi. (19) Kan. (20) Kanda. (21) Kanugh. (22) Keot (23) Khadit. (24) Kharria. (25) Khencha. (26) Kooh (27) Koir. (28) Kol. (29) Kora. (30) Kotal. (31) Mahisyadas (32) Mali. (33) Methor (34) Musahar. (35) Namasudra. (36) Patni. (37) Sabar.

## SCHEDULED TRIBES :

1) Lushai. (2) Mogh. 3) Kuki, including the following sub tribes :-  
 4) Chakma. (i) Balte (ii) Belalhut (iii) Chhalya  
 5) Garo. (6) Chaimal. (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangei  
 7) Halam (8) Khasia (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong  
 9) Bhutia (10) Munda including Kaur (11) Orang (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei  
 12) Lepcha (13) Santal (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu, Paite (xv) Rangchan (xvi) Rangkhole (xvii) Thauglu, a  
 14) Bhil (15) Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera (including Lasker). 16) Jamatia  
 17) Noatia. (18) Reang.  
 19) Uchai.

## OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES :

1) Baisnab (2) Baraik (3) Bauri (4) Bedia (5) Bhuihar (6) Bhumij  
 7) Bind (8) Bhinjia (9) Bhuiya (10) Desali (11) Dasad (12) Goala  
 13) Gangui (14) Guri (15) Yogi (Nath) (16) Kangh (17) Kapali  
 18) Kechai (19) Kurmi (20) Lodha (21) Lohar (22) Manipuri  
 23) Mushahar (24) Naiko (25) Nat and Nattadas (26) Nayak  
 27) Nunia (28) Paik (29) Pan (30) Panki (31) Pasi (32) Raigha-  
 tawarre (33) Rupai (34) Turi (35) Barai (36) Namal & Karmakar (37) Kumbhakar (38) Napit (39) Sutradhar  
 40) Tauti (41) Bin (42) Sabdkar (Dhuli), Baidykar & Nagarchi  
 43) Jhera (44) Gareri (45) Gauju (46) Gundi (47) Bhar  
 48) Bhakta

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.3 Number of cinema houses and collection of entertainment tax.

Years	Number of cinema houses	Total tickets sold for different classes	Total entertainment tax collected (1) (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
1955	7	7,20,312	1,11,421.25
1956	8	8,22,165	1,31,379.62
1957	8	8,72,128	1,43,501.21
1958	7	9,28,913	1,67,809.48
1959	9	10,78,248	1,63,187.90
1960	10	12,95,071	1,94,562.38
1961	10(a)	16,37,488	2,58,082.97

Source : Office of the District Magistrate.

(1) Figures represents for financial year.

(a) One Cinema Hall existed only from February &amp; March, 1961.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.4 Flow of migration (year-wise) of displaced persons (1).

Years	Families	Persons
1	2	3
1950	36,200	1,84,000
1951	6,000	23,300
1952	16,800	80,000
1953	800	3,200
1954	1,500	4,700
1955	5,100	17,500
1956	15,600	57,700
1957	1,000	3,600
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>83,000</b>	<b>3,74,000</b>

Source : Directorate of Rehabilitation.

(1) According to registrations in the Rehabilitation Department, the registration of displaced persons has been stopped from 1st May, 1958.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

**22.5 Statement showing the number of displaced families settled  
(I) in different Sub-divisions of Tripura  
under various Rehabilitation schemes.**

Sub-division	RURAL			Urban	Total rural and urban
	Government sponsored colony scheme	Villages (Under Type scheme)	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Amarpur	1,037	26	1,063	—	1,063
Belonia	2,905	1,304	4,209	80	4,289
Dharmanagar	2,641	1,355	3,996	205	4,201
Kailashahar	3,073	1,506	4,579	417	4,996
Kamalpur	2,300	1,363	3,663	118	3,781
Khowai	2,015	2,003	4,018	241	4,259
Sabroom	3,483	416	3,899	—	3,899
Sadar	14,150	12,819	26,969	10,029	36,998
Sonamura	2,943	1,050	3,993	130	4,123
Udaipur	1,253	857	2,110	281	2,391
TOTAL—	35,800	22,699	58,499	11,501	70,000

(1) Upto March, 1961.

Source : Directorate of Rehabilitation.

# XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.6 Statement showing the number of displaced persons in each Sub-division of Tripura according to 1951 Census and other survey of displaced persons.

Sub-divisions	1951 CENSUS		Total	INCREASE OVER 1951 CENSUS		
	Urban	Rural		Total other survey (latest)	Number	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	—	354	354	3,000	2,646	747
Belonia	—	7,681	7,681	27,108	19,427	253
Dharmanagar	—	11,002	11,002	35,300	24,298	221
Kailashahar	—	5,275	5,275	26,095	20,820	395
Kamalpur	—	5,973	5,973	16,215	10,242	171
Khowai	—	9,809	9,809	29,764	19,955	203
Sabroom	—	2,651	2,651	9,703	7,052	266
Sadar	19,286	29,701	48,987	1,88,902	1,39,915	286
Sonamura	—	3,687	3,687	23,062	19,375	525
Udaipur	—	5,781	5,781	14,815	9,034	156
<b>TOTAL—</b>	<b>19,286</b>	<b>81,914</b>	<b>1,01,200</b>	<b>3,73,964</b>	<b>2,72,764</b>	<b>270</b>

Source : Directorate of Rehabilitation.

## XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.7 Statement showing the Financial assistance given to the displaced persons.

Years	Grant	Loan	Total
1	2	3	4
Upto March, 1951	62,00,000	15,00,000	77,00,000
1951-52	34,00,000	56,00,000	90,00,000
1952-53	29,00,000	71,00,000	1,00,00,000
1953-54	25,00,000	70,00,000	95,00,000
1954-55	15,00,000	95,00,000	1,10,00,000
1955-56	21,00,000	95,00,000	1,16,00,000
1956-57	67,00,000	98,00,000	1,65,00,000
1957-58	75,00,000	1,27,00,000	2,02,00,000
1958-59	58,00,000	1,17,00,000	1,75,00,000
1959-60	41,00,000	77,00,000	1,18,00,000
1960-61	32,00,000	40,00,000	72,00,000
1961-62	10,52,876	10,94,280	21,46,156

Source: Directorate of Rehabilitation.

# XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22-8 Elections for two houses of Parliament. ( General election, 1957 )

Number of seats in two houses of Parliament	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percentage of votes polled
		Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Two seats (House of People)	4,32,902 (*votes, 8,65,804)	5,50,338	10,508	5,60,846	64.76
One seat (Council of States)	29	29	—	29	100.00

(\* In House of People constituency each voter has two votes—the constituency being two numbers.

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.

## XXII MISCELLANEOUS

## 22.9 Elections for Tripura Territorial Council

(General Elections 1957)

Sub-divisions	Number of seats in Tripura Territorial Council	Number of voters	NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED			Percent- age of votes polled
			Valid	In- valid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amarpur	2	18,946	8,723	—	8,723	46.04
Belonia	2	25,547	15,774	9	15,783	61.78
Dharmanagar	4	54,658	31,393	—	31,393	57.43
Kailashahar	2	42,910	23,676	—	23,676	55.17
Kamalpur	2	24,112	18,443	6	18,449	76.51
Khowai	3	50,522	37,695	18	37,713	74.65
Sabroom	1	15,052	9,143	—	9,143	60.74
Sadar	10	1,42,606	99,462	55	99,517	69.78
Sonamura	2	26,523	16,806	—	16,806	63.36
Udaipur	2	32,026	20,233	12	20,245	63.21
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4,32,902</b>	<b>2,81,348</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,81,448</b>	<b>65.01</b>

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.



# E R R A T A

<u>Page.</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Line</u>	<u>Read</u>	<u>For</u>
15	Name of Centre	8	Sadar (Agartala)	Sadar (Average)
17	4	17	29.23	29.3
23	28	2	11,482	11,428
23	34	6	1,927	1,97
46	Footnote	-	4-7	3-8
48	Title of the Table		7.5 Protection of forests.	7.5 Employment in forestry and forest industries
48	5	8	28.72	28.27
52	16	1	496	694
56	5	4	93.75	96.75
56	Last line		Tomato ketchup	Tomato ketching
57	9	7	2,833	2,838
64	14	Total figure	16	61
75	Title of the Table		Statutory	Stationery
75	Number of columns		1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	23,24,25,26,27,28,29
83	6	(Sub-heading)	In-land	Indian
83	3	1	132	32
96	Name of Sub-division.	2	Belonka	Dharmanagar
96	-do-	3	Dharmanagar	Belonia
100	3	8	1,02,55,786	1, 2,55,786
121	1	9	Manufacture	Manufacturing
122	Title of the Table		Capital	Capial
137	2	(Sub-heading)	Population within	Population with
153	Title of the Table		Crime-classes	Crime-claasses
154	5	2	85	89
159	8	(Sub-heading)	Cases ending	Cases pending
169	9	7	111	1 1
171	8 & 9	(Sub-heading)	ABOVE 60	ABOVE
174	4	3	309.72	309.73
174	8	(Sub-heading)	Males	Meales
175	19	6	5.70	5.76
193	23	(Sub-heading)	Sewing machine	Scuring machine